

# **APPOLO** STUDY CENTRE

PHYSICS  
TEST - 6

11 <sup>th</sup> physics	myF- 3	, aff tijfs;
	myF- 4	Nti y> Mwww; kwWk; j pwd; -F

**APPOLO**  
STUDY CENTRE

nghUsI f, fk;

, awgpay;

myF 3 , aff, t, pfs;

mwptfk;

gjugQrj j py; c ss xtntU nghUS k> kww nghUI fS l d; nj hl hG nfhz Lssd. Fsjej nj dwy; kuj J l d; nj hl hG nfhz LssJ> kuj; kz Z l d; nj hl hG nfhz LssJ. RUqff\$wd; mi dj J c apudqfS k; , awi fAI d; nj hl uG nfhz Lssd. kww c apudqfs; , awi fAI d; nfhz Lss nj hl ui gtp> kdj , dk; , awi fAI d; nfhz Lss nj hl uG nfhOrk; NtWgl l j hFk; Vnddpy; kdj , dk; , awi f epfo;Tfi s GhjeJ nfhz L mtwi w mwptay; Ki wapy; tpsff KwgLfWJ.

kdj , d tuyhwpj; kdj dhy; kpFej MhtKl d; NfI fggI l mwptay; Nfst,pfs; , aqFk; nghUI fi sg; gwpaJ MFK; mi t “nghUI fs; vt;thW , aqFfpwd?” “nghUI fs; Vd; , aqFfpwd?” vdgd Nghdw i t.

Mrrhpak; vddntdwhy; , ej vsja Nfst,pfsj hd; kpjdj , dj i j gz i l a ehfuF fhyj j pyUeJ 21 Mk; E}wwhz bd; nj hopyEl g fhyfl l j j wF tUtj wF ghi j mi kj J f; nfhlj j J .

xU nghUs; efuf; fhuz k; xdW mi j , OffWJ myyJ j sS fWJ. c j huz khf> Gj j fk; xdW XaT epi yapy; c ssJ. ntsgGw tpi r mj d; kU nraygl h j ti u mJ efuhJ. RUqff\$wd; nghUI fi s efu i tff fli hak; mdj; kU xU tpi r nraygl Ntz Lk; 2500 Mz LfS fF Kddu; Gfo; ngww jj J tQhd pmp] l hl by; (Aristotle) tpi r , affj i j VwgLj J fWJ vdW \$wdhh; Mthpd; \$wW nghJ gGhj ypd; (Common sense) mbggi l apj; mi kej pUej J. Mdhy; mwptay; \$wWfs; vdgJ nghJ gGhj ypd; mbggi l apj; kI Lk; mi kej pUff KbahJ. khwhf mwptay; Nrjh i dad; mbggi l apj; mi dtuhYk; xgGfnfhssggI Ntz Lk; 15 Mk; E}wwhz by; fylyNah nj hl hrrpahf Nkwnfhz l Nrjh i dfspd; mbggi l apj; , affk; gwpa mhp] l hl bypd; \$wwpi d KWj j hu; xU nghUs; nj hl heJ , aqFtj wF tpi r mtrpakiy i y vdW fylyNah xU Gj ja fuJ j pi d Kdnkhoej hu.

fylyNah , affk; gwpa j dDi l fuJ i j > xU vsja Nrjh i d%yk; tpsffpdhh; mrNrjh i daidgb> gl k; 3.1 (a) tpy; fhl bAssgb geJ xdW Fwggpl l Nfhz Ki l a rhaj sk; xdwd; NkwGwj j pyUeJ c Uz L fNo tUfWJ. Mj d; j i ui a mi l eJ rmpj J }uk; c Uz L nrdW vj Nu c ss mNj Nfhz Ki l a kwnwhU rhaj sj j pd; toNa c Uz L NkNy VWfWJ. rhaj wqfi s edF tOtOgghfia gpdhh; , rNrjh i di a kZ Lk; epfoj J k; NghJ geJ Kj y; rhaj sj j py; vt;tsT c auj j pyUeJ (L1) c Uz L fNo tej Nj h mNj c aj j wF , uz l htJ rhaj sk; topahf NkNy c Uz L fylyNahtpd; rhaj sk; kwWk; geJ Nrjh i d (a) , uz L rhaj sqfS k; xNu rhaNfhz j j py; c ssNghJ (b) rhaj sgguggpd; tOtOgGj j di ki a mj pfhj j gpdhh; (c) , uz l htJ rhaj sj j pd; rhaNfhz j i j f; Fi wj j gpdgh; (d) , uz l htJ rhaj sj j pd; rhaNfhz j i j Ropahffia gpdhh; nryfWJ (L2). (gl k; 3.1) (b)), uz l htJ rhaj sj j pd; Nfhz j i j f; Fi wj J (gl k; 3.1 (c)) mNj tOtOgGl d; , rNrjh i di a kZ Lk; epfoj J k; NghJ > geJ , uz l htJ rhaj sj j py; rwNw mj pf J }uk; c Uz L nrdW vt;tsT c auj j pyUeJ teNj h mNj c auj i j nrdwi l fWJ.

RhaNfhz j i j RopahfFk; NghJ geJ fpi l j j sj ; j pi rapy; vdNwdWk; nj hl heJ nrdW nfhz NI , UfFk; (gl k; 3.1 (d)).

xU Nti s mu] j hl byd; , afffk; gwwpa fUj J c z i kahf , Uggid> vttsT tOtOgghd rhaj skhf , Uej hYk; mej g; geJ fpi ljj sj; j pi rapi; c Uz L nrdwUffhJ. Vnddy> fpi ljj sj j pi rapi; vttsj khd tpi rAk; nraygl tpyi y.

, ej vsja Nrjh i d %yk; fylyNah , afffk; nj hl ueJ ei l ngw tpi r mtrakpyi y vdW ep&gj Jf; fhl bdhh; VdNt> tpi rnaygl hj epi yapYk; nghUsdhy; nj hl heJ , aqf KbAk;

RUqff; \$wpd> mu] j hl by; , afffj Nj hL tpi rapi d , i z j j hh; Mdhy; fylyNah; , afffj j pi d tpi rapiueJ j dNa gphj j hh;

epAil idpd; tij pfs;

fylyNah> nfgsh; kwWk; Nfhgueff] ; Nghdw mwptpay; mwQhfspd; , afffk; gwwpa fUj J ffi s gFj J MuhaeJ> , afffk; gwwpa Mokhd Guji i y epAil id; j dJ %dW tij pfsd; tbtpy; VwgLj j pdhh;

epAil idpd; Kj y; tij p

xU nghUsdkg ntsgGw tpi r xdw nraygl hj ti u mJ> j dJ XaT epi yapNyh myyJ khwhj j pi rNtfj j pyss rhd , aff epi yapNyh nj hl ueJ , UffK; nghUnshdw; j hNd , aqf Kbahj j; j di k myyJ j dJ , aff epi yi aj; j hNd khwwfnfhss , ayhj j j di kfF epi ykk; vdW ngau; epi ykk; vdwhNy nghUs; j dJ epi yi a khwWti j vj hfFk; j di k vdW mi offyhk; , affr; #oYfF Vwg epi ykj j pi d %dW ti ffshfg; gphffyhk;

(1) Xatpd; epi ykk;

XaT epi yapYss NgUeJ xdw , aqfj nj hl qfK; NghJ mgNgUej py; c ss gaz pfs; epi ykj j pd; fhuz khf j BnudW gpdNdhffj; j ssoggLfpwdw; Vnddy> gaz pd; c l y; epi ykggz gpd; fhuz khf nj hl ueJ XaT epi yapNyNa , Uff KayfWJ. Mdhy; NgUeJ , aqfj; nj hl qfFfWJ. , j d; fhuz khfnt gaz pfsd; c l y; gpdNdhffj; j ssoggLfpWJ.

Xatpd; epi ykggz gpd; fhuz khf gaz pfs; gpdNdhffj; j ssoggLj y

j dJ XaT epi yi aj; j hNd khwwfnfhss , ayhj nghUsd; j di k> Xatpd; epi ykk; vdggLk;

(2) , afffj j py; epi ykk;

, afffj j pyss xU NgUej d; j i l i a (Brake) j BnudW mOj J kNghJ> NgUej py; c ss gaz pfs; epi ykj j pd; fhuz khf KdNdhffj; j ssoggLfpwdw; Vnddy> gaz pd; c l y; epi ykggz gpd; fhuz khf nj hl ueJ , aff epi yapNyNa , Uff KayfWJ. Mdhy; NgUeJ XaTepi yfF tuj; nj hl qfFfWJ.

khwhj j pi r Ntfj j pyss xU nghUs; j dJ , aff epi yi aj; j hNd khwwfnfhss , ayhj j di k> , afffj j py; epi ykk; vdggLk;

, afffj j py; epi ykggz gpd; fhuz khf gaz pfs; KdNdhffj; j wggLj y

(3) , afffj; j pi rapi; epi ykk;

xUKi dapy; fy; fl l ggl l > Rowrp , affj j pYss fyypd; fapW j pBnudW mWgl l hy> fy; nj hLueJ t l l gghi j apy; Rww KbahJ. mffy; , y; fhl pAss thW t l l j j pd; nj hLNFfhL Lgghi j apy; nryYk; Vnddy; ntsgGwtpl r nraygl hj ti u nghUsplhy; j hNd j dWi Ta , affj j p i ri a khwfpfnfhss , ayhJ.

Rowrp , affj j p y; , Uej > fapwpyUeJ mWgl l fy; epi ykggz gpd; fhuz khf nj hLNFfhL Lgghi j apy; nryYk y;

j dJ , affj j p i rapi dj; j hNd khwfpfnfhss , ayhJ nghUsplhy; j di k> , affj j p i rapi; epi ykk; vdggLk;

nghUnshdwpd; XaTepl y myyJ khwh j p i rNtfj j pYss , aff epi yi a Fwpgghak; , dwp \$wpdhy; mJ nghUswwj hfptplk; vdNt> , awgpaypy; mi dj J , affqfS k; Fwpgghaj i j nghUj Nj ti uaWff Ntz Lk; epi ykfFwpgghak; vdw xU rpwgGf; Fwpgghaj j pWf k1 LNK epApl dpl; Kj y:tpi a gadgLj j KbAk; cz i kapy; epApl dpl; Kj y:tpi p epi ykf; Fwpgghaj i j j hd; ti uaWff pWJ

epi ykf; Fwpgghaqfs; (Inertial frames)

epi ykf; Fwpgghaj j p yUeJ ghufFkNghJ vttij tpi rAk; nraygl hj xU nghUshdJ XaT epi yaNyh myyJ khwhj p i r Ntfk; nfhz l rhhd , aff epi yaNyh fhz ggLk; vdNt epi ykfFwpgghak; vdw xU rpwgGf; Fwpgghaj j p y; c ss nghUs; vttij tpi rAk; mj dkU nraygl hj epi yapy; khwhj j p i rNtfk; nfhz l , aff epi yaNyh myyJ XaT epi yaNyh fhz ggLk; Mdhy; xU nghUs; tpi ri a cz hfpwJ h , yi yah vdgi j ehk; vttihW mwptJ? GtpapYss mi dj Jg; nghUI fSk; GtpalugG tpi rapi d cz Uk; , yl rpa epi yapy; xU nghUs; Gtp kwWk; gJw nghUI fi s tpi L ntFnj hi ytpy; c ssNghJ k1 LNK tpi rfsww epi yi a (Free body) mi I Ak; mgngUS fF epApl dpl; Kj y:tpi p KOi kahfg; nghUeJk; ntFnj hi ytpy; c ss mggFj p i a epi ykf; Fwpgghakhff; fUj yhk; Mdhy; ei I Ki wapy; , J Nghdw epi ykf; Fwpgghak; rhj pakwwJ. ei I Ki wapy; Gtpapi d ehk; xU epi ykfFwpgghakhff; fUj yhk; Vnddy; Matj j p y; Nki r kU i tffggl l Gj j fk; vgNghJk; XaT epi yaNyNa c ssj hf fUj ggLf pWJ. mgngUS; vgNghJk; fpi l j j sj j p i rapi; KLffki l tj p i y. Vnddy; fpi l j j sj j p i rapi; mj dkU vttij khd tpi rAk; nraygLtj p i y. vdnT> mi dj J , awgpay; MaTfs; kwWk; fz fflfS fF Matfj j p i d xU epi ykfFwpgghakhff; fUj yhk;

ehk; , ej Kbi t vLff nghUsplhy; fpi l j j s , affj j p i d k1 Lk; fz ffpy; vLj J fnfhz NI hk; Vnddy; nghUsplkU fpi l j j sj; j p i rapi; vej tpi rAk; nraygl tpi y. Mdhy; , Nj Kbi t vLff ehk; nrqFj Jj; j p i rapi; nghUsplhy; , affj i j gFj j huhaf; \$1 hJ. Vnddy; fbNehffpr; nraygLk; GtpalugG tpi rAk; NkyNehffpr; nraygLk; nrqFj J tpi rAk; xdi w xdw rkdnraJ nghUi s XaTepl yapy; i tffplwd.

vdNt> epApl dpl; Kj y:tpi p tpi rfsww nghUsplhy; , affj i j MuhaFpWnj j t p nrygLk; tpi rfsplhy; nj hFgad; k j p gG Ropahf c ss nghUI fspid; , affj i j Muhatj p i y.

epi ykf; Fwpgghaj i j g; nghUj J khwhj ; j p i rNtfj J l d; nryYk; , uapy; tz b xdi wffUJ f. , uapy; tz bff ntspNa epi ykfFwpgghaj i j g; nghUj J XaTepl yapYss nghUs> , uapy; tz bff c sNs mkuej pfffk; gaz pffk; , uapy; tz bi ag; nghUj J khwhj j p i r Ntfj J l d; , aff epi yapy; , UggJ Nghdw nj hAk; Vnddy; , qF , uapy; tz b epi yi kf; Fwpgghakhff; fUj ggLf pWJ.

mi dj J epi ykf; Fwpgghaqfs k; xdi wg; nghUj J kwnwhdw khwhj j p i rNtfj J l d; , aqFpWJ.

xU epi ykf; Fwgghaj j py; Xa;T epi yapy; cSSJ NghdW Nj hdWk; xU nghUs> kwnwhU epi ykf; Fwgghaj i j g; nghUj J khwhj; j pi r Ntfj JId; , aff epi yapy; , UggJ NghdW Nj hdWk; j i uapy; epdW nfhz bUffFk; xU egi ug nghUj J> V vdw khwhj pi r Ntfj j pd; thfdk; xdW nrdW nfhz bUffwJ. j i uapy; epdW nfhz bUffFk; kdij Dk; mti dg; nghWj J khwhj; j pi rNtfj j py; nrdW nfhz bUffFk; thfdk; , uz Lnk epi ykf; Fwgghaqfs; Mfk;

kdij d; kwWk; thfdk; , uz Lk; epi ykf; Fwgghaqfs;

khwh j pi rNtfj j py; nrdW nfhz Lss , uapy; tz bapd; c sNs tOtOgghd Nki r kU i tffggl Lss nghUs; xdi wf; fUJf. , uapy; tz b j BnudW KLffki I AkNghJ vttij khd tpi rAk; nraygl hj epi yapy; Nki r kUss nghUs; vj phj j pi rapy; KLffki I tJ NghdW Nj hdWk; , J epAil djd; Kj y; tij pfF KwwYK; vj phf cSSJ. Vnddy> vttij tpi rAk; nraygl hj epi yapy; nghUs; KLffki I fWJ.

, j pyUeJ ehk; GheJ nfhssNtz ba c z i k vddntdpy> , uapy; tz b KLffki I AkNghJ mJ xU epi ykf; Fwgghak; myy. vLj J ffhI hf gl k; 3.6 , y; fhl l ggl Lss j i ui ag; nghUj J a KLffj JId; nryYK; , uz htJ thfdk; epi ykf; Fwgghak; myy. khwhf mJ epi ykkwwf; Fwgghak; (Non-inertial frame) Mfk;

epi ykkwwf; Fwgghak; (a KLffj JId; nryYK; thfdk; 2)

, tti fahd epi ykkww FwgghaqfS fF KLffggl l Fwgghaqfs; (accelerated frames of references) vdw ngau; RoYK; FwgghaqfS k; KLffggl l FwgghaqfNs> Vnddy> Rowrp , affj j wF KLffk; mtrpakhFk; , ffUj j pdgb; Gt p c z i kapy; xU epi ykf; Fwgghak; myy. Vnddy> GtpF j wRowrp kwWk; elstl l r; Rowrp vdw , affqfs; cSSd

ei I Ki wapy; fhz ggLk; rpy nghJ thd , affqfs fF Gtpad; Rowrpadhy; VwgLk; tpi wTfi sg; Gwffz pffyhk; c j huhz khf vwnghUspd; , affk Matfk; xdwy; fz ffp ggLk; j dp Crypd; mi yT Neuk; Nghdwtwwpy; Gtpad; j wRowrp tpi sTfspd; j hffk; Gwf fz pffj j ff mstNyNa fhz ggLk; vdn> , jj i fa NeuTfspy; fUj yhk; Mdhy; mNj Neuj j py; nrawi ffnfhs; xdwpd; , affk; kwWk; Gtpad; fhwW NkyLfFr; Rowrp Nghdw epfoTfspy; Gtpapi d xU epi ykf; Fwgghakhff; fuJ , ayhJ. Vnddhpy; Gtpad; j wRowrp , twpd; kU typi kahd j hffj i j VwgLj J fWJ.

epAil djd; , uz htK; tij p

xU nghUspd; kU nraygLk; tpi rahdJ mej g; nghUspd; c ej khWghi L tij wF rkkhFk;

$$F = \frac{dp}{dt}$$

RUqff; \$wpd> vgnghOnj yyhk; xU nghUspd; c ej j j py; khwwk; VwgLfwNj h; mgngOnj hyyhk; mgngUspd kU tpi r nraygLfwJ. nghUs; xdwpd; c ej k; vd p=mv ti uaWffggl fwJ. nghUI fs; , aqFkNghJ ngUkghyhd Neuqfspy; mj d; epi w khwhky; xU khwpyahfNt , UffwJ.

mj j i fa epfoTfspy; Nkwfz l rkdghL gpd tUk; vspa tbtpi dg; ngWfwJ.

$$\frac{\mathbf{r}}{F} = \frac{d(\mathbf{mv})}{dt} = m \frac{d\mathbf{v}}{dt} = m\mathbf{a}$$

$$\frac{\mathbf{u}}{F} = \mathbf{a}$$

nghUS; vgnghOnj hyyhk; KLffki | fWnj h> mgngOnj yyhk; mj dkU xU tpi r nraygLfWJ vdw c z i ki a Nkwfz | rkdghL ekfF c z uj J fWJ. tpi r F kwWk; KLffk; a , uz Lk; vgnghOJ k; xNuj pi rapy; nraygLk;

epAil dpl; , uz l hk; tpi p vdgJ mu] l hl bypl; , affk; gwwpa fuJ j pyUeJ mbggi laNyNa NtWgl l j hfk; epAil i dg; nghWj j ti u , affj j pi d VwgLj j tpi r mtrakpyi y. khwhf , affj j py; xU khwvj i j VwgLj j j j hd; tpi r Nj i tggLfWJ. epAil dpl; , uz l hk; tpi p a ehk; epi ykf; Fwgghaqfsiy; kl Lnk gadgLj j Ntz Lk; vdgi j epi dtpl; nfhs Ntz Lk;

KLffggl | FwgghaqfS fF epAil dpl; , uz l hk; tpi p a , Nj tbtpl; gadgLj j KbahJ > rpy khwqfs; Nj i tggLk;

SI myF Ki wapy; tpi rapi; myF epAil d; , j d; FwpaL N Mfk;

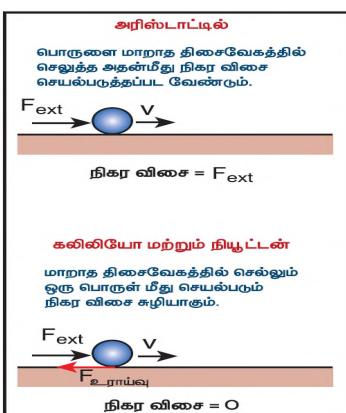
1 kg epi wAi la nghUsdkU xU tpi r nraygl L> mej tpi rapi; j pi rNyNa 1 m s<sup>2</sup> KLffj i j VwgLj j pdhy; mt tpi rapi; msNt xU epAil d; vdggLk;

rWffpr; nryYk; nghUI fs; gwwpa mu] l hl by; kwWk; epAil dpl; fuJ :

gphT 3.1 , y; tptjy ffpgl | rhaj sk; kwWk; geJ Nrjh i df fhhd rhahd tWffj j pi d epAil dpl; , uz l hk; tpi p toqFfWJ. mej Nrjh i dapy; cuha; tpi df fz fpy; vLj J fnfhs S kNghJ geJ rhaj sj j pd; mbggugi g mi I ej Tl d; rmpJ J}uk; cuZ L gpdG Xa; T epi yi a mi l fWJ.

, j wFf; fhuz k; gej pd; j pi rNtfj j wF vj phd j pi rapy; xU cuha; T tpi r nraygl L gej pi d Xa; T epi yfFf; nfhz LtUfWJ. , tTuha; T tpi rj hd; j pi rNtfj i j g; gbggbahff; Fi wj J mj i d Ropahffp nghUspl; , affj i j eplwJ J fWJ. Mdhy; mu] l hl bypl; fuJ J ggb> nghUS; rhaj sj j pd; mbggugi g mi I ej c l d; rmpJ J}uk; cuZ L nrdW gpddu; Xa; T epi yfF tUK; Vnddpl; mgngUspl; kU vt; tpi khd tpi rAk; nraygl tpyi y.

mbggi la py; mu] l hl by; nghUspl; kU nraygLk; cuha; T tpi ri a KwpYkhfg; GwfFz j J tpi l hu;



nghUI fspl; , affk; gwwpa mu] l hl by; fpy Nah kwWk; epAil dpl; fuJ J ffs;

e<sup>A</sup> d<sup>d</sup>; %dwhk; t<sup>j</sup> p

a i tf; fUJf. vgnghOnj yyhk; xU nghUs; (1) , dndhU nghUsd; (2) kU xU t<sup>j</sup> ri ar; nrYj Jf<sup>w</sup>Nj h (F<sub>21</sub>)> mgnghOnj yyhk; mej , uz lhtJ nghUSk; (2) mt;t<sup>j</sup> rfFr; rkkhd> vj pj pi rafy; nraygLk; xU t<sup>j</sup> ri a (F<sub>12</sub>) Kj y; nghUsd; kU nrYj JK; , tt<sup>w</sup>uz L t<sup>j</sup> rfSk; , U nghUI f<sup>s</sup> Ak; , i z fFk; NfhI bd; toNa nraygLk;

$$\overset{u}{F}_{12} = -\overset{u}{F}_{21}$$

t<sup>j</sup> rfs; rkhfTk> vj hNrhbfshfTk; (opposite pair) Nj hdWk; vdgi j e<sup>A</sup> d<sup>d</sup>; %dwhk; t<sup>j</sup> p c Wj pggLj Jf<sup>w</sup>J. j d<sup>j</sup> j t<sup>j</sup> r myyJ xNunahU t<sup>j</sup> r vdgJ , awi fafy; Nj hdWtj pyi y. e<sup>A</sup> d<sup>d</sup>; %dwhk; t<sup>j</sup> pgb> vej nthU nray; t<sup>j</sup> rfFk; (action force) rkhhd vj h; nray;t<sup>j</sup> r (reaction force) c z L khwhf> nt tNtW nghUI f<sup>s</sup> d; kU nraygLf<sup>w</sup>wd. VNj Dk; xU t<sup>j</sup> ri a nray;t<sup>j</sup> r vdW mi oj j hy; kwnwhdji w vj purnray;t<sup>j</sup> r vdW mi off Ntz Lk; e<sup>A</sup> d<sup>d</sup>; %dwhk; t<sup>j</sup> p epi ykk; kwWk; KLfFt<sup>w</sup>fggl , tt<sup>w</sup>uz L FwggahaqfS fFk; nghUeJk;

, rnrav; - vj hnrav; t<sup>j</sup> rfs; fhuz k; kwWk; t<sup>j</sup> sT (cause and effect) ti ffs; myy. vt; thnwdpy> Kj yngUs; , uz lhtJ nghUsd; kU xU t<sup>j</sup> rapi dr; nrYj JK; mNj fz jj py; , uz lhtJ nghUs; Kj y; nghUsd; kU rkhhd vj pt<sup>j</sup> ri ar; nrYj JK;

e<sup>A</sup> d<sup>d</sup>; %dwhk; t<sup>j</sup> pffhd nray;t<sup>j</sup> sffk;

- (a) Rj j pahy; kwWk; Mz p
- (b) Rtwwpy; gl L gpdNdhffp tUk; geJ
- (c) c uha;Tl d; j i uap; el j j y;

e<sup>A</sup> d; t<sup>j</sup> pfs; gwpa xU c i uahl y;

1. e<sup>A</sup> d; t<sup>j</sup> pfs; ntfl u; t<sup>j</sup> pshfk;  $\overset{u}{F} = \frac{ma}{m} vdgJ$  xU ntfl u; rkdhgL Mfk; mbggi lapy; , rrkdhgL %dW ] Nfyu; rkdhgLfs fF , i z ahdj hFk; fhuBrpad; MaF\$Wfsd; mbggi lapy; , j i d fbffz lthW vOj yhk;

$$F_x \hat{i} + F_y \hat{j} + F_z \hat{k} = ma_x \hat{i} + ma_y \hat{j} + ma_z \hat{k}$$

, UGwKk; ntfl u; \$Wfi s xggjLkNghJ ekfFf; fpi l fFk; ] Nfyu; rkdhgLfs; gpd;tUkhW

$F_x = ma_x$  , qF x mrRj j pi rafy; VwgLk; KLffk; (ax)> t<sup>j</sup> rafd; x mrRf\$wi d (F<sub>x</sub>) kI Lnk rhuej j hFk;

$F_y = ma_y$  , qF y mrRj j pi rafy; VwgLk; KLffk; (ay)> t<sup>j</sup> rafd; y mrRf; \$wi d (F<sub>y</sub>) kI Lnk rhuej j hFk;

$F_z = ma_z$  , qF z mrRj j pi rafy; VwgLk; KLffk; (az)> t<sup>j</sup> rafd; z mrRf; \$wi d (F<sub>z</sub>) kI Lnk rhuej j hFk;

Nkwfz l rkdhgLfs pUeJ ehk; mwpa Ntz baJ vddntdpy> y j pi rafy; nraygLk t<sup>j</sup> r> x j pi rafy; VwgLk; KLffj i j vttjjjYk; ghj pffhJ. mNj NghdW Fz

MdJ ay kwWk; ax I vttij j pYk; ghj pfphJ. , ej gGuj y; fz fFfi sj; j hT fhz gj py; Kffpa gqfhwWfWJ.

2. xU Fwggpl Neuj j py; (t) ngehUs; mi I Ak; KLffk mNj Neuj j py; mnghUspd; kU nraygLk; tpi rapi d kl LNk rhuej J. meNeuj j pwF (t) Kddu; nraygl tpi rpi dg; ngehUj jj yy. , j i d gpd;t UkhW vOj yhk;

$$\overset{u}{F}(t) = ma(t)$$

ngehUspd; KLffk fl ej fhy tpi ri ar rhuej j yy. vLj J ffhl hf fppfnfl; tpi ahi by; RowgeJ myyJ ntfggeJ tlrhsuh; tlggl geJ mthpd; fuj i j tpi L tpgl qpdG GtpalugG tpi r kwWk; fhwwpd; cuhaT tpi r , i tfi s kl LNk cz uk; eepi yapy; gej pd; KLffk mJ vtthW (vttsT Ntfkhf myyJ nkJ thf) tlggl J vdgi j g; ngehUj jj yy.

3. ngehJ thf ngehUspd; , afffk; tpi rapi; j pi rapyUeJ khWgl L mi kayhk; Rpy Neufsfpy; tpi rapi; j pi rapyNa ngehUs; , aqfpdhYk ngehJ thf , J cz i kayy. mj wfhd rpy c j huz qfi s fNo fhz yhk;

NeuT (1): tpi rAk; , affKk; xNu j pi rapy;

Mggps> Gtpapi d Nehffp tpoKNGhJ Mggpspd; , affj; j pi rAk; (j pi r NtfKk)> Mggpspd; kU nraygLk; GtpalugG tpi rAk; xNu fbNehffpa j pi rapy; mi keJssJ. , J (a) , y; fhl l ggl LssJ.

(a) tpi r kwWk; , afffk; xNu j pi rapy;

NeuT (2) tpi rAk; , affKk; nttNtW j pi rfspy;

epyh Gtpapi d Nehffp xU tpi ri a cz urfwJ Mdhy> epyh Gtpi a xU elstl gghi j apy; Rwp tUfwJ. , eefotpy; , affj pd; j pi r tpi rapi; j pi rapyUeJ khWgl L cssi j (b) apyUeJ mwpayhk;

(b) tpi r kwWk; , afffk; nttNtW j pi rfspy; (Gtpi a elstl gghi j apy; Rwp tUk; epyh)

NeuT (3) tpi rAk; , affKk; vj pnuj h; j pi rapy;

ngehUs; xdi w nrqFj j hf Nky; Nehffp vwAkNghJ , aff j pi r Nky; NehffpAk; ngehUspd; kU nraygLk; GtpalugG tpi rapi; j pi r fbNehffpaK; nraygLk; , J (c) , y; fhl l ggl LssJ.

(c) tpi rAk; , affKk; vj pnuj uhf

NeuT (4) Rop epfu tpi rAk; ngehUspd; , afffk;

Nkfj j pyUeJ tpgl ki oj Jsp xdW fbNehffpr; nraygLk; GtpalugG tpi r kwWk; Nky; Nehffp; nraygLk; fhwwpd; , Otpi r , ttuz L tpi rfi sAk; cz hfWJ. ki oj Jsp fb; Nehffp tUk; NghJ fhwwpd; , Otpi r (ghfpy; tpi r) mj pfhj Jf; nfhz NI nrdW xU epi yapy; fbNehffpr; nraygLk; GtpalugG tpi ri a rkdnraJ tpgl; Mffz jj pyUeJ ki oj Jsp j i uapy; tpoKgti u khwhj j pi r Ntfj Jld; tUfwJ. vdnt

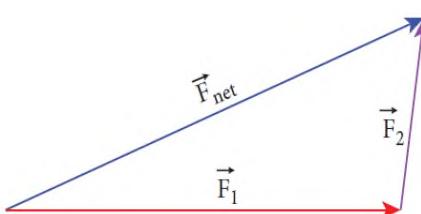
ki oj Jsp Rop ePfu tpi rAI Dk; Mdhy; roPaww Kwwj jpi r Ntfj Jl Dk; (terminal velocity) j i ui a mi l fWJ. , J (d), y; fhl l ggl LssJ.

(d) RoPefutpi r kwWk; RoPaww Kwwj jpi r Ntfj Jl d; j i ui a mi l Ak; ki oj Jsp

4. gyNtW tpi rfs;

1)  $\vec{F}_1, \vec{F}_2, \vec{F}_3, \dots, \vec{F}_n$  tpi rfs; xU nghUspd; kU nraygLk; NghJ > mnghUspd; kU nraygLk; ePfutpi r ( $F_{net}$ ) j dj j dp tpi fspd; ntfl u; \$Lj YfFr; rkkhFk; mej ePfu tpi r ( $F_{net}$ ) nghUspd; kU KLffj i j VwgLj Jk;

$$\vec{F}_{net} = \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 + \vec{F}_3 + \dots + \vec{F}_n$$



$$\vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 = \vec{F}_{net}$$

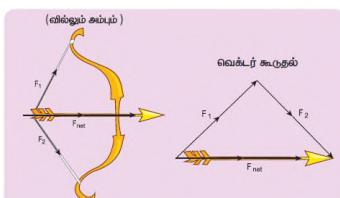
, uz L tpi rfs pd; ntfl u; \$Lj y;

$$\vec{F}_{net} = m\vec{a}$$

, j j i fa Neutfspy; ePAt l dpd; , uz l hk; tpi a fbffz l thW vOj yhk;

KLffj j pd; j pi r > ePfu (net) tpi rpd; j pi rapy; , UfFk;

vLj J ffhl L: tpyYk; mkGk;



tpy; kwWk; mkG-ePfu tpi r mkgpd; kU c ssJ.

2) ePAt d; , uz l hk; tpi a gpd tUk; tbt pYk; vOj yhk; Vnddpy; KLffnkdgJ nghUspd; , gngaurry ntfl upd; , uz l hkgb ti fnfO MFk;  $\frac{d^2r}{dt^2} = \frac{\vec{F}_{net}}{m}$ ; vdnT nghUspd; kU nraygLk; tpi r gpd tUkhW vOj ggLfWJ.

$$\vec{F} = m \frac{d^2\vec{r}}{dt^2}$$

, rrkdghl bylUeJ ehk; mwleJ nfhs;tJ ePAt l d; , uz l hk; tpi jahdJ mbaggi l apy; xU , uz l hkgb ti ffnfOr; rkdhgl hFk; vgnghOnj yyhk; , l gngaurry ntfl upd; , uz l hk;

ti ffnfO Roayyjh kj ggpi d ngWfWnj h mnghOnj yyhk; nghUsjd; kU tpi r nraygLfpwJ. nghUsjd; kU vt, tpi khd tpi rAk; nraygl hj epi yajy; epAil idjd; , uz l hk; tpi p  $m \frac{d^2 r}{dt^2} = 0$  mj htJ nghUs; khwhj j j pi r Ntfj JId; (v=khwpyp) , aqFfwdwJ vdW ekfF c z uj J fWJ. , j pyUeJ epAil idjd; , uz l hk; tpi p Kj y; tpi NahL , ayghfg; nghUeJ t i j ehk; c z uyhk; MdhYk; xNu nghUsjd; kU vej tpi rAk; nraygl hj NghJ epAil idjd; , uz l hk; tpi pahdJ Kj y; tpi pahf khWfWJ vdW ehk; fuJ f\$1 hJ. epAil idjd; Kj y; tpi p kwk; , uz l hk; tpi p , tptuz Lk; xdi wnahdW rhuhj tpi pshFk; mi t , ayghf xdWI d; xdW nghUeJ fjdwd. Mdy; xdwyUeJ kwnhdi w j Utff , ayhJ (cannot derived from each other).

7. epAil idjd; , uz l hk; tpi p fhuz k; kwWk; tpi sT ti fi ar; rhuej J. tpi r xU fhuz k; vdpy; KLfffk; mj wfhd tpi sT Mfk; kuGggb rkdgħl bd; , IJi f gffk; tpi si tAk; vOj Ntz Lk; vdNt epAil idjd; , uz l hk; tpi pahd tbtk;  $ma = F$  myyJ  $\frac{dp}{dt} F$

epAil id; tpi pfsjd; gadghL:

j dj j nghUsjd; tpi rggl k; (Free Body Diagram)

j dj j nghUsjd; tpi rggl k; vdgJ epAil id; tpi pfi sg; gadgLj j p nghUsjd; , affj j pi d gFj j wag; gadgLk; xU vsja Ki wahfk; j dj j nghUsjd; tpi rggl j i j c UthfFk; NghJ fbzf l newKi wfi s tpi rggl j i j

1. nghUsjd; kU nraysLk; tpi rfi sf; fz l wpa Ntz Lk;

2. nghUi s xU Gssahff; Fwggpl Ntz Lk;

3. nghUs; kU nraysLk; tpi rfi sf; Fwggpl Lk; ntfl ufi s ti ua Ntz Lk; j dj j tpi rggl k; ti uAkNghJ nghUi fs; VwgLj Jk; tpi rfi s gl j j py; Fwggpl Lf; fhl f\$1 hJ vdgi j f; ft dj j py; nfhsSTk;

vLj J f,fhl L.

m epi wAss Gj j fk; xdW Nki r xdwd; kU XaT epi yajy; c ssJ.

1. Gj j f j j jd; kU nraysLk; tpi rfs; ahi t?

2. gj j fk; nrYj Jk; tpi rfs; ahi t?

3. Gj j f j j jd; tpi rggl j i j ti uf.

j u;T

1) Gj j f j j jd; kU , uz L tpi rfs; nraysLfpwd. mi t  
i. fbNehffpr; nraysLk; GtphgG tpi r (mg).

ii. Gj j f j j jd; kU Nki rafjd; gugG VwgLj Jk; nrqFj J tpi r (N). , J Nky; Nehffpr; nraysLk;

2) epAil idjd; %dwhk; tpi pggbs Gj j fk; , uz L vj htpi rfi sj ; j UfWJ.

i. GtphgG tpi r (mg) fF vj phf Gj j fk; GtphgG kU nrYj Jk; tpi r. , J NkyNehffpr; nraysLk;

ii. Nki rafjd; gugG kU nrqFj J tpi r (N) fF vj phf Gj j fk; nrYj Jk; tpi r. , t; tpi r fbNehffpr; nraysLk;

3. Gj j f j j pd; j d j j nghUs; tpi rgg l k; NkNy c ss gl j j py; fhl l ggl LssJ.

vLj ; J ffhl L:

2.5 kg kwwk; 100 kg epi wAi la, uz L nghUs; fs pd; kU k; 5 N tpi r nraygLf wJ. xt nthU nghUs pd; KLffj i j f; fhz f.

j n;T

epAi l d pd; , uz l hk; tpi pggb (vz kj lgG ms tpy) F=ma  
2.5 kg epi wAi la nghUs; ngWk; KLffk;

$$a = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{5}{2.5} = 2ms^{-2}$$

100 kg epi wAi la nghUs; ngWk; KLffk;

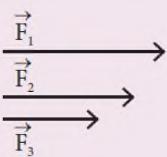
$$a = \frac{F}{m} = \frac{5}{100} = 0.05ms^{-2}$$

Mggis; kuj j py UeJ fNo tpoK; NghJ mJ Gtp <ugG tpi ri a c z Uk; epAi l d pd; %dwthJ tpi pggb Mggis; k; , j wFr; rkkhd vj utpi ri a Gtp pd; kU nrYj J k; , ttuz L tpi rfs k; xdWfnfhadW rkkhf , Uggidk; mi tfs; ngUk; KLffk; nt tNtwhdi t.

Gtp pd; epi w> Mggis pd; epi wAi d; xggiLkNghJ kpFTk; mj pfk; epi wAi d; xggiLkNghJ kpFTk; mj pfk; vdNt> Mggis; kpF mj pf KLffj i j g; ngWf wJ. Mdhy; Gtp kpFTk; Fi wthd Gwffz pfj ff KLffj i j Na ngWf wJ. vdNt j hd; Mggis; fNo tpoK; NghJ Gtp XaT epi yaj; c ssJ NghdW Nj hdWf wJ.

vLj ; J ffhl L:

gl j j py; fhl l ggl Lss  $F_1, F_2, F_3$  %dW tpi rfs py; ngUk tpi r vJ?



j n;T

tpi r xU ntfl u; xU ntfl upd; vz ; kj lgG mj d; ebs j hy; Fwffggl f wJ. vdNt nfhlffggl l ntfl upsy;  $F_1$  d; ebs; mj pfk; vdNt  $F_1$  ntfl u; ngUk tpi rahfk;

vLj ; J ffhl L:

400 g epi w nfhz l khqfha; xdW kuj j py; nj hqf pf; nfhz bUff wJ. epAi l d pd; , uz l hk; tpi ag; gadgLj j p khqfhi aj; j hqf Ass fhl gpd; , Otpi ri af; fhz f.

j n;T

FwpgG; epAil d; tij pfi sg; gadgLj jk; NghJ gpdtk; fUj Jfhi s ftdkId; gpdgww Ntz Lk;

1. nghUj j khd epi ykf; Fwpgghak; xdi wf; fUj Ntz Lk; nghJ thf Gtpapi d xU epi ykf; Fwpgghakhff; fUj yhk;

2. epAil d; tij pfi sg; gadgLj jj; Nj i tahd mi kgi gf; fz l wpa Ntz Lk; mtti kgghdJ xU nghUs; mi kgghfNth myyJ xdWf; Nkwgl l nghUs; fS; Nruej mi kgghfNth , Uffyhk;

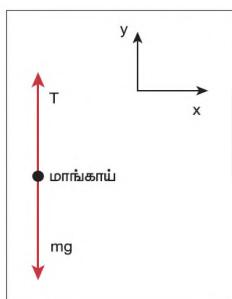
3. nghUs; kU nraysLk; nraysLk; tpi rfi sf; fz l wpeJ mtwi wf; nfhz L tpi rggl k; ti ua Ntz Lk; gddu epAil djd; uz l hk; tij pia gadgLj j Ntz Lk; lggffk; nghUs; kU nraysLk; tpi rfi s ntfl u; tbtpy; Fwpgpl Ntz Lk; tyggffk; nghUs; epi w kwk; mnghUs; KLffk; , twpd; ngUffygyi d ntfl u; tbtpy; Fwpgpl Ntz Lk; Vnddpy; KLffk; xU ntfl u; msfhFk;

4. KLffk; nfhlffggl bUggid; tpi ri af; fz l wpayhk; mNj Nghy; tpi r nfhlffggl bUggid; nghUs; KLffj i j f; fhz yhk;

NkNy nfhlffggl Lss fUj Jffs; gld; gl j j py; fhl bAssthW j i uap; xU epi ykf; Fwpgghaj i j f; fUj Ntz Lk;

khqfhaid; kU gpdtk; , uz L tpi rfs; nraysLf; dwd.  


i. khqfhaid; kU vj hFwpy mrRj j pi rapy; fb; Nehffpi nraysLk; GtpalugG tpi r NeuffFwpy mrRj j pi rapy; nraysLk; khqfhi aj; j hqfpiAss fhkG; khqfhaid; kU nrYj jk; Nky; Nehffpi , Otpi r. khqfhaid; tpi rggl k; fNo fhl l ggl LssJ.



$$\overset{\text{u}}{F_g} = mg(-\hat{j}) = mg\hat{j}$$

, qF mg vdgJ GtpalugG tpi rai; vz kj pgG kwWk; (-\hat{j}) vdgJ vj pu; Fwpy y mrRj j pi ri af; FwpgFFk; XuyFntfl u;

$$\overset{\text{u}}{T} = T\hat{j}$$

, qF T vdgJ khqfhajd; kU nraygLk; , Otpi r kwWk; (- $\hat{j}$ ) vdgJ NeuFwp y mrRj j pi ri af; FwpFFk; XuyF ntfli;

$$\underline{\underline{F}}_{net} = \underline{\underline{F}}_g + \underline{\underline{T}} = -mg\hat{j} + T\hat{j} = (T - mg)\hat{j}$$

epAil d; , uz l hk; tij pggb>  $\underline{\underline{F}}_{net} = ma$  ekj kgnghUj J (epi ykfFwpgghaj j j nghUj J) khqfha; Xa;T epi yap; c ssJ vdNt mj d; KLffk; Rop (a=0)  
vdNt>  $\underline{\underline{F}}_{net} = ma = 0$

$$(T - mg)\hat{j} = 0$$

NkNy c ss rkdghl bd; , uz Lgffqfsid; ntfli u \$Wfi s xggLkNghJ T-mg=0  
vdffpi l fFk;

vdNt> khqfhaF; fhkgjd; , Otpi r T=mg khqfhajd; epi w m=400g NkYk; g=9.8ms<sup>2</sup>

vdNt khqfhajd; kU nraygLk; , Otpi r  
T=0.4 x 9.8 = 3.92 N

vLj JffhI L.

, Urffu thfdqfsiy; j dij j dNa gaz k; nraAk; , Uthiy; j i ui ag; nghUj J khwh j pi rNtfj j iy; gaz k; nrafwhh; kwnwhUth; j i ui a nghJ j J a vdw KLffj J I d; gaz k; nrafwhh; , ttuz L gaz pfsiy; vej g; gaz p epi l djd; , uz l hk; tij pi ag; gadgLj j yhk?

j NT:

j i ui ag; nghUj J a vdw KLffj J I d; gaz k; nraAk; egh; epAil d; , uz l hk; tij pi a gadgLj j KbahJ. Vnddy; mt; epi ykfFwpgghaj j iy; yi y. epi ykfFwpgghaj j iy; c ss nghUs; j hdhf KLffki l ahJ. j i ui a nghUj J vvdw khwhj j pi r Ntfj J I d; gaz k; nraAk; egh; epAil djd; , uz l hk; tij pi ag; gadgLj j yhk; Vnddy; mth; j i ui ag; nghWj J epi ykfFwpgghaj j iy; gaz pffwhh;

vLj JffhI L.

Jfnshdwid; epi y ntfli u r = 3t $\hat{i}$  + 5t<sup>2</sup> $\hat{j}$  + 7 $\hat{k}$ . vej j pi rapi; , ej Jfs; epfu tpi ri a c z ufwJ?

j NT

Jfsid; j pi rNtfk; =

$$\frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{d}{dt}(3t)\hat{i} + \frac{d}{dt}(5t^2)\hat{j} + \frac{d}{dt}(7)\hat{k}$$

$$\frac{dr}{dt} = 3\hat{i} + 10t\hat{j}$$

J fspd; KLfffk;

$$a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{d^2r}{dt^2} = 10\hat{j}$$

, qF> NeuFwp y mrRj j pi rapy; kl Lnk Jfs; KLffki l Ak; eA+l d; , uz l hk; t j gggb epfu tpi raf; j pi rAk; NeuFwp y mrrpd; j pi rapyNa mi kAk; NkYk; , j Jfs; NeuFwp x mrRj j pi rapy; khwhj; j pi rNtfj i j g; ngwWssJ. Mdhy; z mrRj j pi rapy; vt; t j j pi rNtfj i j Ak; ngwtpyi y. vdNt> x myyJ z j pi rapy; vej epfu tpi rAk; nraygl tpyi y.

vLj J ffhl L.

el rj j di kaww nkyyia faM xdwpy; f1 b nj hqftpl ggl l CryFz L xdi wf; fUJ f mj d; mi yTfs; gl j j py; fhl l ggl LssJ.

a) Cry; Fz bd; kU nraygLk; tpi rfs; ahi t?

b) Cry; Fz bd; KLffj j pi df; fhz f

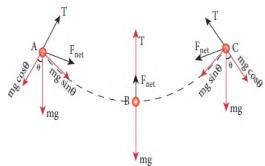
j lt;

Cry; Fz bd; kU gpd; tUk; , uz L tpi rfs; nraygLfdwd mi t

i. fb; Nehfffir; nraygLk; Gtp <hgG tpi r (mg)

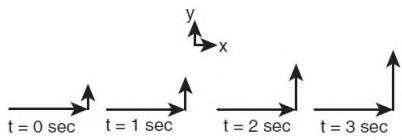
ii. Fz bd; kU E}y; nrYj Jk; , Otpi r (T). , ej , Otpi raf; j pi ri a CryFz bd; epi y (Position) j lkhdf; fWJ. mJ gpd; tUk; gl j j py; fhl l ggl LssJ.

gl j j py; fhl bAssthW CryFz L xU t l tpy; ghi j apy; , aqFfWJ. vdNt , J xU i ka NehffKLffj i j g; ngWk; Cry; Fz L A kwWk; C Gsspfspjy; fz Neu Xatpy; , UeJ> gpd; B Gsspi a Nehfffir; nrYkNghJ mj d; j pi rNtfk; mj pfupfFk; vdNt> CryFz L t l tpyghi j apy; xU nj hL Nfhl L KLffj i j g; ngWk; fNo c ss gl j j py; fhl bAssthW Gtp <hgG tpi ri a (mg cosq, mg sinq) vd , USWfshfg; ghpffyhk;



vLj J ffhl L.

j sk; xdwpy; , aqFk; J fspd; j pi rNtfk; gpd; tUk; gl j j py; fhl l ggl LssJ. Jfs; kU nraygLk; tpi raf; j pi ri af; fhz f.



j புத:

J fspd; j pi rNtfk;  $\vec{v} = v_x \hat{i} + v_y \hat{j} + v_z \hat{k}$ . gl j j py; fhl l ggl LssJ NghdW J fs; xy j sj j py; , aqFfWJ. z mrrpy; vt; tij , affKk; , yi y. vdNt  $v_z = 0$

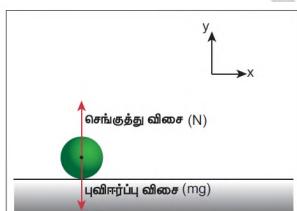
j pi rNtfj j pd; x \$W v<sub>x</sub> kwWk; y \$W v<sub>y</sub> vdf. t=0 tpdhbapypUeJ t=3 tpdhbti u c ss Neu , i l ntspap; y mrRj j pi rapy; ntfl upd; elsk; mj pfupggi j f; fhz yhk; vdNt y mrRj j pi rapy; j pi rNtfj j pd; \$W (v<sub>y</sub>) Neuj i j g; nghUj J mj pfupffWJ. epAil djd; , uz l hk; tij pggb y mrrj j pi rapy; J fs; xU KLffj j pi dg; ngWk; vdNt y mrRj j pi rapy; J fspd; kU xU tpi r nraygLk; x mrRj j pi rapy; ntfl upd; elsk; khwhkj pggpi dg; ngwWssJ. , j d%yk; J fs; x mrrpykhwhj j pi rNtfj JI d; , aqFti j f; fhl LfWJ. vdNt x mrrpy; epfu tpi r RojahFk;

vLj J fhl Lf:

Gtgguggpy; XaT epi yaPYss nghUs; xdWfF epAil djd; , uz l hk; tij papi dg; gadgLj j pi mg d; %yk; ngwggLk; KbTfi s Muhaaf.

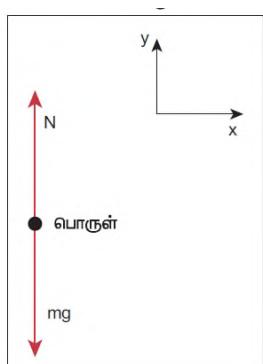
j புத:

epi ykffWpgghakhff; fUj ggLk; Gtpi ag; nghUj J nghUnshdW XaT epi yapy; c ssJ vdf. mgnghUspd; kU gpd; tuk; , uz L tpi rfs; nraygLfpwd mi t>



i. vj pmffWp y mrRj pi rapy; nraygLk; GtpaigG tpi r (mg)

ii. NeuffWp y mrRj pi rapy; nraygLk; GtggugG nghUspd; kU nrYj J k; Nky; Nehffpa nrqFj J tpi r (N). nghUspd; tpi r ggl k; gpd; tukhW.



$$\begin{aligned} F_g &= -mg\hat{j} \\ N &= N\hat{j} \end{aligned}$$

nj hFgad; tpi r  $F_{net} = -mg\hat{j} + N\hat{j}$  gMdhy> nghUs; vt;tpj KLffj i j Ak; ngwtþyi y vdNt  $\frac{d}{dt}a = 0$ .

epAfl | d; , uz | hk; tþj pggb

$$(F_{net} = ma)$$

, UGwKk; rkdghl bd; \$Wfi s xggpLkNghJ

$$\begin{aligned} (-mg + N) \hat{j} &= 0 \\ -mg + N &= 0 \\ N &= mg \end{aligned}$$

Nkwfz | rkdghl byUeJ ehk; mwptJ vddntdy> nghUs; XaT tpi raid; vz kj pgGk;  
GtpalugG tpi raid; vz kj pgGk; xdWfnfhdW rkhhFk;

vLj ;J ffhl L.

2kg epi wAi la nghUsjdKU gjdtUk; , uz L tpi rfs; nraygLfjdwd.  $\overset{\text{u}}{F_1} = 5\hat{i} + 8\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}$   
 kwWk;  $\overset{\text{u}}{F_2} = 3\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}$ . nghUsjd; KLffj i j f; fhz f.

j BUG:

epA† | d|d; , uz | htJ t|j gggb>  $F_{net} = ma$   
 $, qF F_{net} = F_1 + F_2$

$$NkWfZ \rightarrow rkdgHfSpd; gb \quad r = \frac{u}{F_{net}} \cdot m$$

$$\overset{\textbf{u}}{F}_{net} = (5+3)\hat{i} + (8-4)\hat{j} + (7+3)\hat{k}$$

$$E = 8\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 10\hat{k}$$

$$r = \frac{a^8}{c_2} \hat{o_j} + \frac{a^4}{c_2} \hat{o_j} + \frac{a^0}{c_2} \hat{o_k}$$

$$r = 4\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$$

vLj J ffhl L:

gl j j py; fhl bAss A,B kwLk; C vdw fdr; nrt;tfj;Jz Lfspl; kU nraygLk;  
tj rfi s fhz f.

fdrmrt;t fj; Jz L A apd; kU nraygLk; tpi rfs;  
i. Gtp VwqLj; Jk; ffbNehffja <ugG tpi r (m\_A q)

ii. nghUs; B VwgLj ;J k; Nky; Nehff;pa nrqFj ;J vj utpi r (N<sub>B</sub>)  
 A apd; "j d; j nghUspd; tpi rg; gl k; fNo fhl l ggl LSSJ.

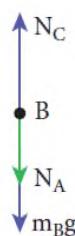
A ன் மீது செயல்படும் விவச



nghUs; B kJ hd tpi rfs;

- i) fbNehff;pr; nraygLk; GtpalugG tpi r (m<sub>B</sub>g)
- ii) fdrnrt;t fj ; Jz L A VwgLj ;J k; fbNehff;pa tpi r (N<sub>A</sub>)
- iii) fdrnrt;t fj ; Jz L C VwgLj ;J k; NkyNehff;pa tpi r (N<sub>C</sub>)

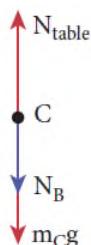
Bd; kU nraygLk; tpi r



fdrnrt;t fj ; Jz L C , d; kU nraygLk; tpi r;

- i) fbNehff;pr; nraygLk; GtpalugG tpi r (m<sub>C</sub>g)
- ii. fdrnrt;t fj ; Jz L B VwgLj ;J k; fbNehff;pa tpi r (N<sub>B</sub>)
- iii. Nki r VwgLj ;J k; NkyNehff;pa nrqFj ;J tpi r (N<sub>table</sub>)

C d; kU nraygLk; tpi r



vLj ;J f;fhl L:

tz bap; fI l ggl l Fj pi u xdi wf; fUJ f. Nj hl ffj j py; mf;Fj pi u xa;T epi yapy; c ssJ. Fj pi u Kd; Nehff;fp el ffj ; nj hl q;FkNghJ> tz b KdNehff;fp xU KLffj i j gngWk; Fh vdw tpi rAl d; Fj pi u> tz bi a KdNehff;fp , Of;Fk; mNj Neuj j py; epAl l d; %dwhk; tij ggb tz bAk> mj wF rkkhd vj pu; pi rapy;

nraygLk; ( $F_c = F_h$ ) vdw tpi rAl d; Fj pi ui ag; gpdNdhffp, OfFk; vdnT Fj pi u kwWk; tz b vdw nj hFggjd; tpi r Ropahf, UggpDk; Vd; Fj pi u kwWk; tz b KLffki leJ KdNehffp nryfjdwd?

j NT:

, kKuz ; \$wWFF; fhuz k; epAil djd; , uz l hk; kwWk; %dwhk; tpi pfi s j twhf gadgLj J tj wF Kd; mi kggjd; (System) j Nkhdpf Ntz Lk;

, tthW mi kggpi df; fz l wpej gpddu; mt,i kggjd; kU nraygLk; mi dj J tpi rfi sAk; vsj hff; fz l wpayhk; , qF mi kgG VwgLj Jk; tpi rfi sf; fUj f; \$l hJ vdgj j epi dtip; nfhsSTk; mi kggjd; kU VNj Dk; rkd; nraaggl hj tpi rfs; nraygl l hy> mi kgG nj hFgad; tpi raf; j pi rapyKLffki l Ak; gpdtk; fUj Jfffi s thpi rggb gpdgwwp Fj pi u kwWk; tz baf; , affj i j g; gFggha; T nraayhk;

Fj pi u kwWk; tz b , i t , uz l Ak; xdwf xU mi kgG (system) vdw fUj pdhy; Fj pi u> tz baf; kU nrYj Jk; vj utpi ri aAk; fUj f; \$l hJ. khwhf , ej , U tpi rfi sAk; mftpi rfshff; fUj Ntz Lk; NkYk; epAil djd; %dwhk; tpi pggb mftpi rfsjd; nj hFggad; Rop Mi t mi kggpi d KLffki lar; nraahJ. kU VwgLk; KLffk; Gwtpi rahy; kLNk VwgLk; ehk; fUJ K; , eepfotpy> rhi yahdJ mi kggjd; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r Gwtpi rahFk; Mi kggjd; kU nraygLk; mi dj J tpi rfi sAk; fUj hky; Fj pi u kwWk; tz baf; nj hFgad; tpi r Rop vdw fUJ tJ j twhf; rhi yahdJ> tz b - Fj pi u mi kgi g KdNdhffp; j sS fpmJ. ntspgGw tpi r xdw mi kggjd; kU nraygLk; NghJ epAil djd; %dwhk; tpi pi ag; gadgLj j hky; , uz l hk; tpi pi ag; gadgLj j Ntz Lk; gpdtk; gl k; , j i d tpsfFfpmJ.

Fj pi ui a mi kgG vdw fUj pdhy> mj dkU gpdtk; %dW tpi rfs; nraygLfjdwd.

- i) fbNehffp; nraygLk; GtalgG tpi r (m<sub>n</sub> g)
- ii) rhi y> Fj pi uaf; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r (F<sub>r</sub>)
- iii) tz b> Fj pi uaf; kU nrYj Jk; gpdNdhffpa tpi r (F<sub>c</sub>)

, i t gpdtk; gl j j py; fhl l ggl LssJ. Fj pi uaf; kU nraygLk; tpi rfs;

, aff tpi pfs; (Law of motion)

F<sub>r</sub> - rhi y Fj pi uaf; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r

F<sub>c</sub> - tz b Fj pi uaf; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r

$F_r^{\wedge}$  - tpi r F<sub>r</sub> , d; nrqFj Jf; \$W = N

$F_r^{\square}$  - tpi r F<sub>r</sub> , d; fpi l j j sf; \$W. (, Jnt KdNdhffpa , affj j wFk; fhuz k)

rhi y> Fj pi uaf; kU nrYj Jk; tpi ri a> fpi l j j sf; \$W kwWk; nrqFj Jf; \$W vdw , uz l hFggphfpyhk; nrqFj Jf; \$W fbNehffp; nraygLk; GtalgG tpi ri a rkd; nrqfpmJ. KdNdhffpa j pi rapy; nraygLk; fpi l j j sf; \$W gpdNdhffpa tpi r (F<sub>c</sub>) l tpi mj pfk; vdnT KdNdhffpa; j pi rapy; xU nj hFgad; tpi r nraygl L Fj pi ui a KdNdhffp , afFfpmJ.

tz bi a mi kgghff; fUj pdhy> mj dkU gpdtk; %dW tpi rfs; nraygLfjdwd.

- i) fbNehffp; nraygLk; GtalgG tpi r (m<sub>c</sub> g)
- ii) rhi y> tz baf; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r (F<sub>r</sub>)
- iii) Fj pi u> tz baf; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r (F<sub>b</sub>)

, J gpdऽtUk; gl j j py; Fwggpl l fhl l ggl LssJ.

rhi y tz bapd; kU nrYj Jk; tpi ri a ( $F_r$ ) , uz L \$Wfshfg; gupffyhk; nrqFj Jf; \$W> fbNehffpalG tpi ri a ( $m_c g$ ) rkd; nraAk; fpi ljj sf\$W gpdNdhffpr; nraygLk; NkYk; Fj pi u tz bapd; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r ( $F_r$ ) KdNdhffpr; nraygLk;

, J gpdNdhffpr; nraygLk; fpi ljj sf; \$i wtpl mj pfk; vdNt. KdNehffpalj ; j pi rapy; xU nj hFgad; tpi r fpi l fFk; , jd; fhuz khf tz b KdNdhffpr KLffki l Ak;

Fj pi u kwWk; tz b , uz i l Ak; xU mi kgghff; fUj pdhy> , tti kggid; kU , uz L tpi rfs; nraygLk; mi t gpdऽtUkhW

- i. fbNehffpr; nraygLk; GtpalngG tpi r ( $m_h + m_c$ )g
- ii. rhi y> mi kggid; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r ( $F_r$ ), i t> gpdऽtUk; gl j j py; fhl l ggl Lssd.

iii. , eefotpy> rhi y mi kggid; kU VwgLJ Jk; tpi ri a ( $F_r$ ), U \$Wfshfggjhffyhk;

iv. rhi y> mi kggid; kU nrYj Jk; tpi rapd; rkd; nraaggl hj fpi ljj sf\$W> Fj pi u kwWk; tz b mi kgG KdNdhffpr; nrytj wF fhuz khf mi kfWJ.

nrqFj Jf\$W GtpalngG tpi r ( $m_h + m_c$ )g i a rkd; nraAk;  
vLj Jf, fhl L:

$$y = ut - \frac{1}{2}gt vdw rkdghL Jfs; xdwid; epi yi af; Fwff, fmJ.$$

- a. mj Jfsid; kU nraygLk; tpi r kwWk;
- b. mj Jfsid; c ej j i j f; fhz f

## j NT

Jfsid; kU nraygLk; tpi ri af; fhz mj Jfs; mi l Ak; KLffj i j f; fz ffpl Ntz Lk;

$$vdNt KLffk; a = \frac{d^2y}{dt^2} \quad (myyJ) \quad a = \frac{dv}{dt}$$

, qF

v vdgJ y-mrrpy; Jfsid; j pi rNtfk;

$$v = \frac{dy}{dt} = u - gt$$

Jfsid; c ej k; = mv = m(u-gt)

$$a = \frac{dv}{dt} = -g$$

$$F = ma = -mg$$

t<sub>p</sub>i r > v<sub>j</sub> μF<sub>w</sub> y mrRj j p r<sub>ap</sub>; nr<sub>ayg</sub>L<sub>t</sub>i j v<sub>j</sub> μf<sub>w</sub> f<sub>hl</sub> L<sub>f</sub>μwJ. NkYk; , nNj t<sub>p</sub>i r<sub>j</sub> hd; v<sub>w</sub>nghUs; xdwd; kU nr<sub>ayg</sub>L<sub>k</sub>; t<sub>p</sub>i rahFk;

rhaj sj j p<sub>y</sub>; , aqFk; nghUs<sub>pd</sub>; , afffk;

m epi wAi l a nghUs; xdW> rha; Nfhz k; nfhz i c uhatww rhaj sk; xdwp<sub>y</sub>; f<sub>hl</sub> bAsst<sub>h</sub>W rWffjr; nr<sub>yf</sub>μwJ vdf. mgnghUs<sub>pd</sub>; kU nr<sub>ayg</sub>L<sub>k</sub>; t<sub>p</sub>i rfs; g<sub>pd</sub>t Ut dtw<sub>j</sub> w<sub>j</sub>; j hkhdpffjdwd.

- a. nghUs<sub>pd</sub>; KLfffk;
- b. nghUs; j i ui a mi l AkNghJ mj d; Nt<sub>fk</sub>;

nghUs<sub>pd</sub>; kU nr<sub>ayg</sub>L<sub>k</sub>; t<sub>p</sub>i rfs;

- i. fbNehffjr; nr<sub>ayg</sub>L<sub>k</sub>; Gt<sub>pa</sub>l<sub>g</sub>G t<sub>p</sub>i r (mg)
- ii. rhaj sj j p<sub>w</sub>F; nr<sub>qF</sub>j hfg; nghUs<sub>pd</sub>kU nr<sub>ayg</sub>L<sub>k</sub>; nr<sub>qF</sub>j J t<sub>p</sub>i r (N)

rhaj sj j p<sub>y</sub>; , aqFk; nghUs;

nghUs<sub>pd</sub>; j d<sub>pg</sub>; nghUs; t<sub>p</sub>i rggl k; ti ua> mgnghUs; xU Gss<sub>pe</sub>i wahff; fUj Ntz L<sub>k</sub>;

gl k; a , y; f<sub>hl</sub> bAs<sub>gb</sub>, afffk; rhaj sj j p<sub>y</sub>; ei l ngWtj hy; gl k; b , y; f<sub>hl</sub> bathW rhaj sj j p<sub>w</sub>F , i z ahf c ss xU Ma mrR mi kggp d Nj hT nraa Ntz L<sub>k</sub>;

Gt<sub>pa</sub>l<sub>g</sub>G t<sub>p</sub>i r mg l , uz L \$Wfshfg; gupff Ntz L<sub>k</sub>;

mg sin q \$W rhaj sj j p<sub>w</sub>F , i z ahfTk;

mg cos q \$W rhaj sj j p<sub>w</sub>F nr<sub>qF</sub>j hftk; c sNehffja nr<sub>ayg</sub>L<sub>f</sub>jdwd.

Gt<sub>pa</sub>l<sub>g</sub>G t<sub>p</sub>i r (mg) rhaj sj j pd; fbNehffja nr<sub>qF</sub>j J l d; VwgLj J k; Nfhz k> gl k; (c) , y; f<sub>hl</sub> l ggl Lss rha; Nfhz k; (q) t<sub>p</sub>wFr; rkk;

y mrRj j p r<sub>ap</sub>; vt<sub>t</sub>j khd , affKk; KLffKk; , yi y

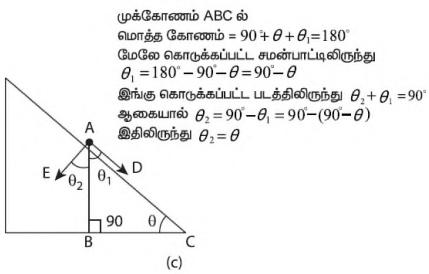
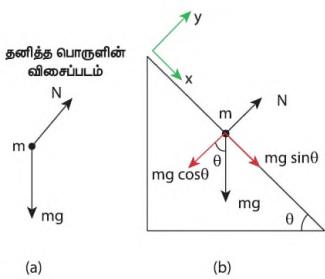
y mrRj j p r<sub>ap</sub>; epA+l dd; , uz l hk; t<sub>j</sub>p ag; gadgLj j pdhy;

$$-mg \cos \hat{q_j} + N\hat{j} = 0 (KLffk; , yi y)$$

rkdghl bd; , UGwKK; c ss \$Wfi s xggLk; NghJ N-mg cos q =0

$$N = mg \cos q$$

rhaj sgugG VwgLj J k; nr<sub>qF</sub>j J t<sub>p</sub>i r<sub>ap</sub>; (N) vz kj pgG mg cos q t<sub>p</sub>wFr; rkk;



(a) j dñgnghUs; tpi rggik;  
(c) Nfhz k q2qfFr; rkk;

(b) mg d; fpi ljj s kwWk; nrqFj J f; \$Wfs;

nghUs; x mrRj j pi rapy; a KLffj J l d; rWffpr; nryfWJ. vdNt x mrRj j pi rapy; epAl l d; , uz l hk tpi a gadgLj j pdhy;

$$mg \sin \hat{q} = ma$$

, UGwKk; \$Wfi s xggpLkNghJ

$$mg \sin q = ma$$

rWfFk; nghUspd; KLffk;

$$a = g \sin q$$

, qF nghUspd; KLffk; rhaNfhz k; q i tr; rhuej J vdgi j ft dff Ntz Lk; rhaNfhz k; q = 90° vdpy; nghUs; (a = g) vdW KLffj J l d; nrqfj j hf fbNehffp tUK; nghUs; j i ui a mi l Ak; NghJ mj d; Ntfj i j epAl l dpd; , affr; rkdgħLfs; nfhz L mwpayhk; , afffk; KOi kfFk; KLffk; xU khwpyp MFk;  
 $V^2 = u^2 + 2as$  (x mrRj ; j pi rapy)

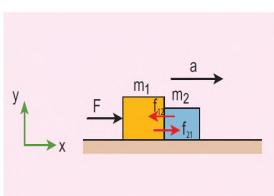
KLffk; a = g sin q fFr; nghUs; XaT epi yapyUeJ efuj J tqFkNghJ Mukgj ; j pi rNtfk; u RopahFk; NkYk; rhaj sj j pd; esk; , qF s Mfk;

rkdgħL (3.3) yPUeJ j i ui a mi l Ak; NghJ nghUspd; Ntfk; (v)

rkj sgġugġpy; xdi w xdw nj hl Lf; nfhz bUfFk; , uz L nghUI fs;

$m_1$  kwWk;  $m_2$  epi w nfhz l , uz L fdr; nrt;t fj J z Lfi sf; fUJ f ( $m_1 > m_2$ ) mi t , uz Lk; c uhatww t OtoGghd rkj sgġugġpy; xdi w xdw nj hl Lfnfhz L c ssd.

F vdW fpi ljj s tpi ri af; nrYj J KNgħJ , t:tuz L J z Lfs k; a vdW KLffj J l d; tpi raph; j pi rapNyNa , aqFfjdwd.



(a)  $m_1$  kwNk;  $m_2$  epi w nfhz l ( $m_1 > m_2$ ) fdr; nrt; tfj Jz Lfi sf; c uhatww  
tOtOgghd rkj sgguggjy; xdi w xdW nj hl Lf; nfhz Lssd.

KLfffk; a I fz l wpa epA! l djd; , uz l hk; tij pi ag; gadgLj j Ntz Lk;  
 (\$I L epi w m = m<sub>1</sub> + m<sub>2</sub>)

$$F = ma$$

, U epi wfs; nfhz l , tti kgG NeufFwp x mrR j pi rapy; , aqfjdh; rkdghl bd; ntfl u \$W tbtpy; vOj yhk; F=ma vd w rkdghl bd; , uz L gffqfsYk; ntfl u \$Wfi s xqgpl F=ma vd fpi l fFK;

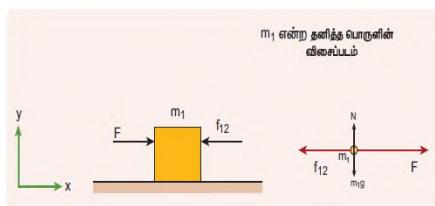
$$qF m = m_1 + m_2 MFk;$$

$$m_i \text{ kg} \text{ per } KLffk / a = \frac{F}{m_i + m_s}$$

epi w m<sub>1</sub> j dJ <sup>u</sup> affj j pd; fhuz khf> epi w m<sub>2</sub> tpd; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r nj hL tpi r  
 (contact force) ( $f_{21}$ ) vdggLk; epA t l dpd; %dwhk; tij pggb> epi w m<sub>2</sub> epi w m<sub>1</sub> kU , j wFr;  
 rkkhdl vj phj pi raph; mi keJ xU vj phtpi ri a ( $f_{21}$ ) nrYj Jk;

m<sub>1</sub> epi wfhd tpi rggl k; (b) y; fhl l ggl LssJ.

$$F_i - f_{12} = m_1 a_i$$



(b) m<sub>1</sub> epi wapd; t<sub>1</sub> i rgg<sub>1</sub> k;  
rkdghl bd; , UGwKk; \$Wfi s xgg<sub>1</sub> LkNghJ

$$F - f_{12} = m_1 a$$

$$f_{12} = F - m_1 a$$

rkdghL (3.5) | (3.6)y: gñuj ñapl

$$f_{12} = F - m_1 \frac{F}{m_1 + m_2} \hat{i}$$

$$f_{12} = F \frac{m_1}{m_1 + m_2} \hat{i}$$

$$f_{12} = \frac{Fm_2}{m_1 + m_2}$$

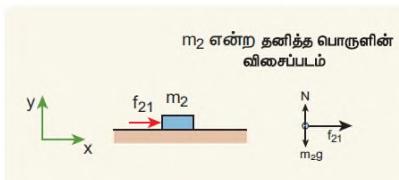
ரக்காத்தி (3.7) யுடைய  $f_{12}$  திட்டம் வீசு கூடிய விழுது ரிடை வாய்க்காலி எப்போதும் மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது என்று நம்முடியும். சம்பந்தமாக அதை விடை சொல்ல வேண்டும்.

$$F_{\text{பகிர்வதின்}} f_{12} = - \frac{Fm_2}{m_1 + m_2} \hat{i}$$

எப்போதும் மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது என்று நம்முடியும். சம்பந்தமாக அதை விடை சொல்ல வேண்டும்.

$$\text{எப்போதும் மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது என்று நம்முடியும். } f_{12} = m_2 a \hat{i}$$

$$\text{ரக்காத்தி எப்போதும் மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது என்று நம்முடியும். } f_{12} = m_2 a$$



(c) எப்போதும் மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது என்று நம்முடியும். (F B D)

ரக்காத்தி (3.5) யுடைய கூலிக்கு மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது (3.8) யுடைய கூலிக்கு மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது.

$$g முதல் நிலத்தில் நிழல்தாழ்வு எப்போதும் மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது. } f_{21} = \frac{Fm_2}{m_1 + m_2}$$

வடிந்து நீங்கள் இருக்கிறீர்களா? வீசு கூடிய விழுது ரிடை வாய்க்காலி எப்போதும் மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது என்று நம்முடியும்.

$$f_{21} = \frac{Fm_2}{m_1 + m_2}$$

, ஜென்ட்ஸன் வீசு கூடிய விழுது ரிடை வாய்க்காலி எப்போதும் மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது என்று நம்முடியும்.

$$f_{21} = \frac{Fm_2}{m_1 + m_2}$$

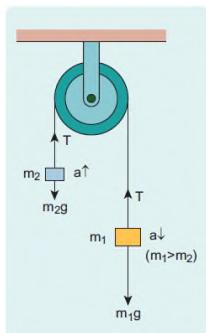
, கூலிக்கு மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது என்று நம்முடியும்.

ஏன் காரணத்தினால் கூலிக்கு மீண்டும் இருக்கிறது?

el rj; j di kaww nkyypa faW xdwpy; gpi z ffsgl l nghUf fspd; kU > nrqFj J myyJ fpi ljj skhf myyJ rhaj sj j py; tpi r F xdi w nrYj Jk; NghJ > mJ nkyypa faWwp; xU , O tpi ri a VwgLj Jk, j d; tpi sthf KLffj j py; xU Fwggp j j ff khwwk; VwgLk; , eefotpi d nttNtw Nfhz qfspy; gFggha;T nraayhk;

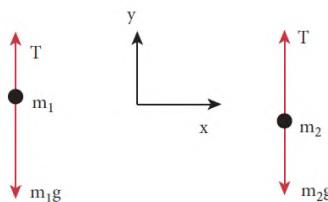
NeuT 1: nrqFj J , affk;

m<sub>1</sub> kwWk; m<sub>2</sub> epi w nfhz l , uz L fdrnrttfj; Jz Lfs; (m<sub>1</sub> > m<sub>2</sub>) xU nkyypa el rj j di kaww faW xdwpy; gpi z ffsgl Lssd. , J fggp xdwpd; toNa gl k; 3.15y; fhl bAss thW nghUj j ggl LssJ.



fggp xdwpy; gpi z ffsgl Lss , uz L fdrnrttfj; Jz Lfs;

fapwpd; , Otpi r T kwWk; KLffk; a vdf. mi kggpi d tptpfK NghJ > , uz L epi wfsk; , aqfj J tqFk; m<sub>2</sub> nrqFj j hf NkyNehffAk; kwWk; m<sub>1</sub> nrqFj j hf fbNehffAk; a vdw rk KLffj Jl d; aqFk; m<sub>1</sub> kU nraygLk; GtalgG tpi r m<sub>1</sub>g > m<sub>2</sub> epi wi a NkyNehffpa c ahj j gadgLfpwJ. NkyNehffpa j pi ri a y mrR vdffUJ f gl k; 3.16 y; , U epi wfS ffhd tpi rggl k; fhl l ggl LssJ.



m<sub>1</sub> kwWk; m<sub>2</sub> epi wfpsd; j dj j nghUspd; tpi r gl k; (free body diagram)

$$T\hat{j} - m_2g\hat{j} = m_2a\hat{j}$$

Nkwfz l rkdghl bd; , IJ i f gffk; epi w kU nraygLk; nkhj j tpi rAk > tyJ i f gffk; epi e kwWk; y mrRj j pi raf; mJ mi l Ak; KLffk; , twpd; ngUffwgyDk; mi l Ak; KLffk; , twpd; ngUffwgyDk; fhl l ggl Lssd.

, UGwf; \$Wfi aAk; xggp fbffz l rkdghL fpi l fFk >

$$T - m_2g = m_2a$$

, Nj Nghdw m1 epi wfFk; epAil idpd; , uz l hk; tij pi ag; gadLj Jk NghJ gpd;t Uk; rkdghL fpi l fFpWJ .

$$T\hat{j} - m_1g\hat{j} = m_1a\hat{j}$$

epi w m<sub>1</sub> f<sup>b</sup>Nehffpa , aqFtj hy; (-̄) mj d; KLffKk; f<sup>b</sup>Nehffpr; (-̄) nraygLk;  
, UGwKk; \$Wfi sAk; xggpl

$$T - m_1 g = m_1 a$$

$$m_1 g - T = m_1 a$$

rkdgghL (3.9) kwWk; (3.10)> i af; \$I Lf.

$$m_1 g - m_2 g = m_1 a + m_2 a$$

$$(m_1 - m_2) g = (m_1 + m_2) a$$

rkdgghL (3.11)> yUeJ> , uz L epi wfSpd; kJ hd KLffk;

$$a = \frac{e m_1 - m_2}{\hat{e} m_1 + m_2} \dot{u} g$$

, uz L epi wfS k; rkkhf , Uej hy; ( $m_1 = m_2$ ) , i kgG Rop KLffj i j g; ngwW Xa:T  
epi yapy; , UfFk; vdgi j , J fhl LfWJ.

fapwpd; kJ nraygLk; , Otpi ri af; fhz rkdgghL (3.12) , y; c ss KLffj i j >  
rkdgghL (3.9) , y; gpij papl Ntz Lk;

$$T - m_2 g = m_2 \frac{e m_1 - m_2}{\hat{e} m_1 + m_2} \dot{u} g$$

$$T = m_2 g + m_2 \frac{e m_1 - m_2}{\hat{e} m_1 + m_2} \dot{u} g$$

rkdgghL (3.13), d; tyggffKss m<sub>2</sub>g I nghJ thf ntsNa vLfFkNghJ

$$T = m_2 g \hat{e} + \frac{m_1 - m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \dot{u} g$$

$$T = m_2 g \frac{\hat{e} m_1 + m_2 + m_1 - m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \dot{u} g$$

$$T = \frac{\hat{e} 2m_1 m_2}{\hat{e} m_1 + m_2} \dot{u} g$$

rkdgghL (3.12) KLffj j pd; vz ; kj igi g kI LNK nfhlffk;

epi w m<sub>1</sub>> d; KLff ntfl u; gpd tUkhW

$$a = - \frac{\hat{e} m_1 - m_2}{\hat{e} m_1 + m_2} \dot{u} \hat{j} . mNj \text{ Nghy epi w m}_2 \text{ , d; KLffntfl u; gpd tUkhW } a = \frac{\hat{e} m_1 - m_2}{\hat{e} m_1 + m_2} \dot{u} \hat{j}$$

NeuT 2: fpi Ijj s , affk;

, tti f , affj j p; epi w m, Nki r xdwd; fpi l j j sggugpYk> m, fggp xdwd; topNa gl k; 3.17 , y; c ss thW nj hqftpl ggLssd. , qF guggpd; kU vttj c uha;T , yi y vdf; fuuj f.

fdr; nrt;t fj; Jz Lfsid; fpi l j j s , afffk;

el rj j di kaww nkyyia famwpy; fl l ggl i , uz L epi wfsp; m, epi w a KLffj J I d; fbNehffplAk> mNj KLffj J I d; m, epi w fpi l j j sj j pYk , affj i j Nkwnfhs,fwd vdffUJ f.

m, epi wajd; kU nraygLk; tpi rfs; gpd;t UkhW

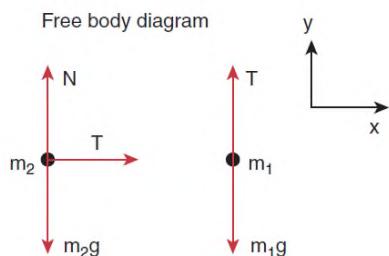
- fbNehffpl; nraygLk; GtpalngG tpi r (m<sub>2</sub>g)
- Nki rggugG VwgLj J k; NkyNehffpl; nrqFj J tpi r (N)
- nkyyia faW VwgLj J k; fpi l j j s , Opti r (T)

, Nj NghdW> m, epi wajd; kU nraygLk; tpi rfs; gpd;t UkhW

- fbNehffpl; nraygLk; GtpalngG tpi r (m<sub>1</sub>g)
- nkyyia faW VwgLj J k; NkyNehffpl; nraygLk; Ltpi r (T)

gpd;tuk; gl k; 3.18 , uz L epi wfsp; tpi rggl j i j f; fhl LfWJ.

Free body diagram



epi wfsp; m, kwWk; m, tpd; tpi rggl k;

m, epi wfF epAil d; , uz l hk; tpj pi ag; gadgLj j pdhy;

$$T\hat{j} - m_1g\hat{j} = -m_1a\hat{j} \quad (\text{y mrRj ; j pi rappy})$$

, UGwKk; \$Wfi s xggpl

$$T - m_1g = -m_1a$$

m, epi wfF epAil d; , uz l hk; tpj pi ag; gadgLj J f

$$Ti = m_2a\hat{i} \quad (\text{x mrR j pi rappy})$$

, UGwKk; \$Wfi s xggpl

$$T = m_2a$$

Y mrR j pi rappy; epi wfF vttj KLffKK; , yi y

$$N\hat{j} - m_2g\hat{j} = 0$$

, UGwKK; \$Wfi s xggpl

$$N - m_2g = 0$$

$$N = m_2g$$

rkdghL (3.15) | rkdghL (3.14) y; gnuj pa|l hy; KLffk; a fpi l ffk;

$$m_2a - m_1g = -m_1a$$

$$m_2a + m_1a = m_1g$$

$$a = \frac{m_1}{m_1 + m_2} g$$

fapwjd; , Otpi rffhd rkdghl i l g; ngwyhk> rkdghL (3.17) | (3.15) y; gnuj pa|ltj d; %yk; ngwyhk;

$$T = \frac{m_1m_2}{m_1 + m_2} g$$

, uz L NeuTfsplYk; cSS , affqfi s xggplkNghJ> fpi l jj s , affj j pYss fapwjd; , Otpi rahdJ> nrqFj J , affj j pYss fapwjd; , Otpi rafy; ghj pasNt csi f mwpayhk;

, kKbT nj hopy; J i wap; Kfflag; gqfhwWfWJ. fpi l jj s , affj j pYss , aqF gl i l ap; (conveyor belt) gadgLk; fapWfs; nrqFj J , affj j pYss kdc auj j p (lift) kwWk; vi l j J }ffp (crane) , twap; gadgLk; fapWfi stpl elz l MAi sg; ngwwUfFk;

xUi ka tpi rfs; kwWk; yhkpajd; Nj wwk;

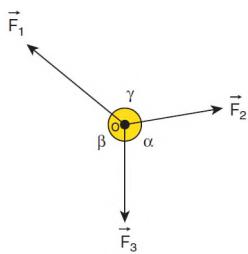
gyNtW tpi rfs; xNu Gssap; rej pfFkhdy> mt; tpi rfi s xUi ka tpi rfs; vdW mi offyhk; gl k; 3.19 xUi ka tpi rfi sf; fhl LfWJ. xUi ka tpi rfs> xNu j sj j py; mi ka Ntz ba mtrpakyi y. khwhf mi t xNuj sj j py; mi kej hy; mt; tpi rfi s xUi ka kwWk; xUj s tpi rfs; vdW mi offyhk;

xUi ka tpi rfs;

yhkpajd; Nj wwk; (Lami's theorem)

yhkp Nj wwj j pdgb> rkepi yap; , Uffk; %dW xUj s kwWk; xUi ka tpi rfs; nfhz l mi kggpy> xtntHt tpi raf; vz; kj pgGk> kww , uz L tpi rfs ffp; l ggl l Nfhz j j pd; i rd; kj pggwF Neuj j ftap; , Uffk; , k%dW tpi rfs ffdhd j fTKhwyp rkkhFk;

gl k; 3.20 tpy; fhl bAssgb  $\frac{\text{u}}{F_1}, \frac{\text{u}}{F_2}, \frac{\text{u}}{F_3}$  vdw %dW xU j s kwWk; xU i ka tpi rfs; o vdw Gssap; nraygl L mgGssi a rkepi yap; i tffpidwd vdf. yhkpajd; Nj wwggb



O vdw Gssaply; nraygLk;  $F_1, F_2$  kwWk;  $F_3$  vdw %dW xU j s kwWk; xUi ka tpi rfs;

$$|F_1| \neq \sin a$$

$$|F_2| \neq \sin b$$

$$|F_3| \neq \sin g$$

$$\text{vdNt} > \frac{|F_1|}{\sin a} = \frac{|F_2|}{\sin b} = \frac{|F_3|}{\sin g}$$

tpi rfs; nraygl L XaTr; rkepi yaly; c ss nghUs, fi s gFgghaT nrathpy; yhkpad; Nj wwk; kpf Kffpakhfg; gadgLfpwJ.

yhkpa Nj hwwj j pd; gadghL:

vLj J f, fhl L.

xj j , uz L rqfpyfshy; nraaggli XaT epi yaly; c ss xU CQry; xdwpy; Foei j xdw mkuej pUffpwJ. mfFoei j apd; kU nraygLk; tpi rfi sf; fhz f. NkYK; yhkpad; Nj wwj i j g; gadgLj j p rqfpypad; , Otpi ri af; fz ffplf.

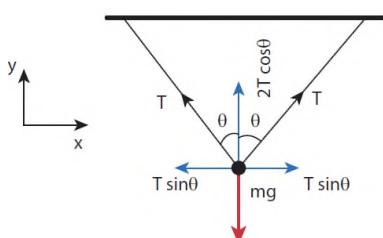
j NT:

CQrypy; mkuej pUffK; Foei j i a> epi w xdw ell rj j di kaww nkyyia , uz L faWfshy; fl bj ; nj hqftpl ggl l mi kgghff; fUj yhk; Foei j apd; kU , uz L tpi rfs; nraygLfpwd. mi t

i. vj pFwp y mrRj ; j pi raly; nraygLk; fbNehffpa GtpalugG tpi r (mg)

ii. , uz L faWfspd; toNa nraygLk; , Otpi rfs; (T)

, ttuz L tpi rfs k; gl jj py; fhl bAssgb xUj s kwWk; xUi ka tpi rfshfk;



yhkpa Nj hwwj j pdgb>

$$\frac{T}{\sin(180 - q)} = \frac{T}{\sin(180 - q)} = \frac{mg}{\sin(2q)}$$

, qF sin(180 - q) = sin q kwWk; sin(2q) = 2sin q cos q

$$vdNt > \frac{T}{\sin q} = \frac{mg}{2 \sin q \cos q}$$

, j pyUeJ xtntU fapwipd; , Otpi r (T)

$$gpd t UkhW fhz ggLk; T = \frac{mg}{2 \cos q}$$

nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej khwh tjj p

khwh tjj pfs; (conservation laws), awi fapy; xU Kffakhd mqfj i j tppffwJ. khwh tjj pfi sggadgLj j p, aqFk; nghUI fsjd; , affqfi s rwgghf gFggha; T nraa , aYk; , aqfaypy; myyJ vej utpaypy; %dW khwh tjj pfs; c ssd. mi t gpd t UkhW

- Mwy; khwh tjj p (law of conservation of energy)
- nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej khwh tjj p (law of conservation of total linear momentum) kwWk; Nfhz c ej khwh tjj p (law of conservation of angular momentum.)

epAil djd; , uz l hk; tjj p kwWk; %dwhk; tjj pfi s xdwpi z j J > nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej khwh tjj pi ag; ngwyhk;

, uz L Jfsfs > xdnwhnl hdW nj hI uG nfhsSk; NghJ > xU Jfs; nrav; vj unray; GhAkNghJ xtntU Jfs k; kww Jfsjd; kJ F<sub>21</sub> vdw tpi ri a nrYj j pdhy > mNj Neuj j py; , uz l htJ Jfs > Kj y; Jfsjd kJ F<sub>12</sub> vdw rkkhd vj utpi ri ar; nrYj JK; vdw epAil djd; %dwhk; tjj pgb

$$\overset{\text{u}}{F}_{21} = - \overset{\text{u}}{F}_{12}$$

Jfsfsjd; c ej qfs; mbaggi l apy; xtntU Jfs; kU k; nravgfk; tpi ri a epAil d; , uz l hk; tjj papi df; nfhz L fz ffpl yhk;

$$\overset{\text{u}}{F}_{12} = \frac{dp}{dt} \text{kwWk}; \quad \overset{\text{u}}{F}_{21} = \frac{dt_2}{dt}$$

, qF P<sub>1</sub> vdgJ Kj y; Jfsjd; c ej k > mJ , uz l hk; Jfs; nrYj JK; F<sub>12</sub> vdw tpi radhy; khwwki l fjsJ. mNj Nghy P<sub>1</sub> vdgJ , uz l hk; Jfsjd; c ej k; , tTej khdJ Kj y; Jfs; , uz l htJ Jfsjd; kJ nrYj JK; F<sub>21</sub> vdw tpi radhy; khwwki l fjsJ.

(rkdghL 3.21) rkdghL (3.20) , y; gjuj paLf

$$\frac{dp_1}{dt} = - \frac{dp_2}{dt}$$

$$\frac{dp_1}{dt} + \frac{dp_2}{dt} = 0$$

$$\frac{d}{dt}(P_1 + P_2) = 0$$

, j  $\dot{P}_1 + \dot{P}_2 = vgnghOJ k; khwh nt fli u; vdgi j mwpayhk;$

, qF  $P_1 + P_2$  vdgiJ , uz Lk; J fsfspl; nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej khFk;

$p_{tot} = p_1 + p_2$  , i j mi kggid; nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej k; vdWk; mi offyhk; kKbt  $\dot{P}_1 + \dot{P}_2$  nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej khwh tpi a gpd; tUkhW ti uai w nraayhk;

mi kggid; kU vt; tpi ntsgGw tpi rAk; nraygl hj epi yapy; mi kggid; nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej k; vgnghOJ k; xU khwh nt fli uhFk; NtW ti fapy; \$WNthkhad; mi kggid; nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej k; Neuj i j g; nghUeJ khwhJ.

, qF  $P_1 + P_2$  kwWk;  $P_2$  tpy; VNj Dk; khwwk; VwgI l hYk; mi kggid; nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej k;  $P_1 + P_2$  khwhJ vdgi j g; GujeJ nfhsS Ntz Lk;

$F_{12}$  kwWk;  $F_{21}$  tpi rfi s mi kggid; mftpi rfs; vdw mi offyhk; Vnddpy; ttpi rfs; J fsfspl; Na kl Lk; nraysLfdwd. J fspl; kU vt; tpi ntsgGw tpi rAk; nraygl hj epi yapy; mi kggid; tpi rAk; nraygl hj epi yapy; mi kggid; nkhj j NeufNfhl L c ej k; xU khwh nt fli uhFk;

vLj J ffspl L.

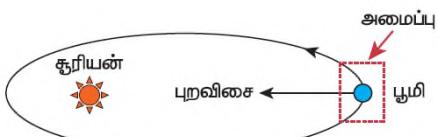
fbffz l mi kgGfspl; nraysLk; mf kwWk; Gw tpi rfi s fhz f.

- a. Gtp a kl Lk; j djaahff; nfhz l mi kgG
- b. Gtp kwWk; #upad; , i z ej mi kgG
- c. el fFk; kdij d; - vdw mi kgG
- d. ekJ c l y; kwWk; Gtp , i z ej mi kgG

j uT

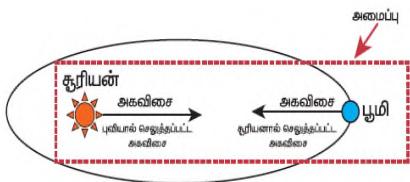
a. Gtp kl Lk; nfhz l mi kgG

#upad; <ugG tpi radhy> Gtp #upai dr; RwpptUfpwJ. Gtpapi dj; j djj j mi kgG vdf; fuJj pdhy> #upad; <ugG tpi ri a Gwtpi rahff; fuJj yhk; epyi tAk; ehk; fz ffpl; vLj J fnfhz l hy> epyTk; Gtpapi; kU xU Gwtpi ri ar; nrYj J k;



b. Gtp kwWk; #upad; , i z ej mi kgG

, eNeutpy> kwWk; #upad; , i z ej mi kgG vj purnray; tpi r Nrhbahf nraysLfdwd. xdW #upad; Gtpapi; kU nrYj J k; <ugG tpi r> kwnwhdW Gtp #upad; Gtpapi; kU nrYj J k; <ugG tpi r> kwnwhdW Gtp #upad; kU nrYj J k; <ugG tpi r> Mfk;



c. el fFk; kdi d; - vdw mi kgG

el fFk; NghJ > ehk; Gtpad; kU xU tpi ri a nrYj Jk; mNj Neuj j py; GtpAk; j wFrkkhd vj utpi r xdi w ekkU nrYj JfWJ. ekJ c l i y kI Lk; xU mi kgghff; fUj pdhy; Gtp ekkU nrUj Jk; vj utpi ri a Gwt pi r vdffUj yhk;

e. ekJ c l y; kwWk; Gtp , i z ej mi kgG

, eefotpy , uz L mf tpi rfs; mi kggy; c ssd. xdW ehk; Gtpad; kU nrYj Jk; tpi r kwnwhdW Gtp ekkU nrYj Jk; rkhkhd vj utpi r.

ekJ c l y; kwWk; Gtp , i z ej mi kgG

c ej khwh tpi pad; nghUs;

1. c ej khwh tpi xU ntfi u; tpi pahFk; , tpi p nkhj j NeufNfhL c ej j j pd; vz; kj pgG kwWk; j pi r khwh i t vdf fhL fWJ. py NeufTfSp; nkhj ; NeufNfhL c ej k; Rop kj pgi gAk; ngwyhk;

2. nghUnshdwpd; , affj j pi dg; gFgghaT nraAkNghJ epAil dpd; , uz l hk; tpi p myyJ NeufNfhL c ej khwh tpi pi a ehk; gadgLj j yhk; epAil dpd; , uz l htJ tpi pi ag; gadgLj j Ntz Lkhkhd; ehk; nghUspd; kU nraygLk; tpi rfi sf; Fwggpl Ntz Lk; ei l Ki wr; #oypy; , J fbdkhFk; Mdhy; c ej khwh tpi papy; , tthW tpi rfi sf; RI bf; fhL j Ntz ba mtrpakyi y. vdNt c ej khwh tpi p gadgLj J tJ wF vspi kahdJ kwWk; Kffaj J tk; thaej j hFk;

vLj J ffhL l hf> , uz L nghUI fs; xdWI d; xdW Nkhj k; eftotpy; mt; tpuz L nghUI fS k; xdwdkU kwnwhdW nrYj Jk; tpi ri af; Fwggpl tJ rwNw fbdkhFk; Mdhy; Nkhj ypdNghJ c ej khwh tpi pi a gadgLj J tJ vspi kahFk;

vLj J ffhL Lfs;

1. J gghffp RLk; eftotT xdi wf; fUJ f. , qF J gghffp kwWk; Fz L , uz Lk; Nruej J xU mi kgG Mfk; nj hl ffj j py; J gghffp kwWk; Fz L , uz Lk; XaT epi yapy; c ssd vdNt mi kggi; nkhj j NeufNfhL c ej k; RopahFk; P1 vdgJ Fz bd; c ej khfTk; P2 vdgJ J gghffpad; c ej khfTk; fUJ f. , qF , uz Lk; XaT epi yapy; c ssd.

$$\overset{u}{P_1} = 0, \overset{u}{P_2} = 0.$$

RLtj wF Kd; nkhj ; c ej k; Rop  $\overset{u}{P_1} + \overset{u}{P_2} = 0$  NeufNfhL c ej moptadi k tpi pggb; J gghffp RI l gpdGk; nkhj j NeufNfhL c ej k; Rop kj pgi gg; ngw Ntz Lk;

J gghff<sub>p</sub> RI ggLkNghJ > J gghff<sub>p</sub> KdNdhff<sub>p</sub> j pi rappy; xU tpi ri a Fz bd; kU nrYj J k; vdNt Fz bd; c ej k; P<sub>1</sub> yUeJ P<sub>1</sub> fF khwki l Ak; NeufNfhL c ej khwh t<sub>j</sub> pjd; fhuz khf J gghff<sub>p</sub> j pi rappy; c ej Kk; P<sub>2</sub> t<sub>p</sub> UeJ P<sub>2</sub> khwki l Ak; c ej khwh t<sub>j</sub> pggb P<sub>1</sub>' + P<sub>2</sub>' = 0 , j pypUeJ P<sub>1</sub>' = - P<sub>2</sub>' vd mwpayhk; vdNt J gghff<sub>p</sub> j pi rappy; c ej k; J gghff<sub>p</sub>; Fz bd; c ej j j wF vj puj pi rappy; , UfFk;

, j d; fhuz khfj j hd; J gghff<sub>p</sub> RI ggl l gpdG > (- P<sub>2</sub>) vdw xU c ej j J l d; gpdNdhff<sub>p</sub> , aqFk; , j wF 'gpdDpaff c ej k' vdW ngau; , ej , afffk; c ej khwh t<sub>j</sub> pfF xU vLj J f; fhl L MFK;

2. XaT epi yaYss xU nghUs > kwWk; mi j Nehff<sub>p</sub> j pi rappy; , aqFk; nghUs; Mf<sub>p</sub> , uz L nghUl fi sf; fuUf. , i t , uz Lk; xdWI d; xdW Nkhj p Nkhj YfFggjd; j ddri raha j pi rappy; nryfjdwd.

, eefotpy > Nkhj YfF KdG mi kggjd; nkhj j NeufNfhL c ej k > , afffj j pYss nghUl fsjd; nj hl f; NeufNfhL c ej j j wFr; rkkhFk; NeufNfhL c ej khwh t<sub>j</sub> pggb > Nkhj YfF gpdGk; mi kggjd; nkhj j NeufNfhL c ej k; KdNdhff<sub>p</sub> j pi rappy; nraygLk; gpdUk; gl k; , j i d tpsfFfpmJ .

Nkhj YfF Kd;

gmpT 4.4 , y; , kNkhj y; gwwia t<sub>p</sub> thd fz fflfs; toqfggl Lssd. , qF gpdUk; fUj i j g; GupeJ nfhs;tJ gaDssj hf , UfFk; Nkhj YfF KdGk > gpdGk; nkhj j c ej ntfl u; xNu j pi rappy; c ssJ. , J nkhj j NeufNfhL c ej k; Nkhj YfF KdGk; gpdGk; xU khwpyp ntfl u; vdgi j vsi kahf tpsfFfjdwdJ . Nkhj ypdNghJ xtntthU nghUs k; kww nghUsjd; kU xU tpi ri ar; nrYj Jk; , ttpuz L nghUl fi sAk; xU mi kgG vdffUj pdhy > , ttpuz L tpi rfSk; mftpi rfshFk; vdNt , ej mftpi rfs; nkhj j NeufNfhL c ej j i j khwhJ .

fz jj hFF:

kpf mj pf tpi r > kfrFWfpa Neuj j wF xU nghUsjd; kU nraygl hy; mt; tpi ri a fz jj hFF tpi r myyJ fz jj hFF vdw mi offyhk;

F vdw tpi r > kfr FWfpa Neu , i lntspapy; (Dt) xU nghUsjd; kU nraygl hy; epAil d; , uz l hk; t<sub>j</sub> pjd; vz ; kj pgG tbtpy; , eefotpi d gpdUkhW Fwggpl yhk;

$$Fdt = dp$$

nj hl ff Neuk; ti kwWk; , Wj p Neuk; t<sub>f</sub> vdw fhy , i lntspapy; , rrkdghl il nj hi fap

$$\frac{dp}{dt} = \frac{Fdt}{t_f - t_i}$$

$$p_f - p_i = \frac{Fdt}{t_f - t_i}$$

p<sub>i</sub> vdgJ t<sub>i</sub> vdw Neuj j py; nghUsjd; Mukg c ej k;  
p<sub>f</sub> vdgJ t<sub>f</sub> vdw Neuj j py; nghUsjd; , Wj p c ej k;

$p_f - p_i D_p v_{avg} J$   $t_f - t_i = D_t v_{dw}$  Neu , i lntspay; nghUsid; VwgLl c ej khwwkhFk;

nj hi fal  $\int_{t_i}^{t_f} F dt = J$  vdgJ fz j j hfF vdgglk; NkYk, ffz j j hfF nghUsid; c ej khwwj j pwF rkkhFk;

nfhLffggl l Neu , i lntspay; tpi r xU khwh kj pgi gg; ngwUggid;

$$\int_{t_i}^{t_f} F dt = F \int_{t_i}^{t_f} dt = F(t_f - t_i) = FD_t$$

$$FD_t = D_p$$

rkdghL (3.24) fF "fz j j hfF - c ej r; rkdghL" vdW ngau;

fz j j hfF xU ntfli; msthFk; , j d; myF Ns  
xU rwpia Neu , i lntspay; nghUsidkU nraygLk; ruhrup tpi ri ag; gptUKhW  
ti uai w nraayhk;

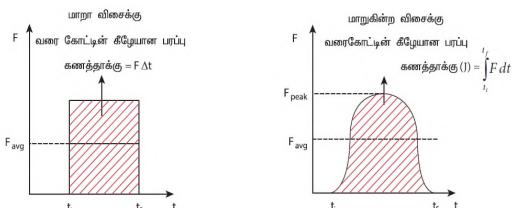
$$F_{avg} = \frac{D_p}{D_t}$$

rkdghL (3.25) yUeJ Neu , i lntsp kpf; FWfaj hf , Uggid; nghUsidkU nraygLk;  
rhuhru p tpi r kpf mj pfkhf , Uffk; nghUsid; c ej k; vgnghOnj yyhk; kpfNtfkhf  
khwwki l fwnj h mgnghOnj yyhk; ruhrup tpi r kpf mj pfkhf , Uffk;

fz j j hf f> ruhrup tpi rajd; mbggi lajYk; vOj yhk; Vnddy; nghUsid; c ej khwwk;  
 $D_p$  fz j j hfF (J) rkkhFk; vdNt

$$J = F_{avg} = D_t$$

khwh tpi rajdhy; VwwgLk; fz j j hfF kwWk; khWk; tpi rajdhy; VwgLK; fz j j hfF  
Mfpatwwid; ti ugl gl k; 3.21 , y; nfhLffggl LSSJ



khwh tpi r fz j j hfF kwWk; khWk; tpi r fz j j hfF

vLj J f,fhl Lfs;

1. fmpfnfl; tlu; NtfkhftUk; gej pi d gbfFkNghJ mthid; fuqfi s geJ tUk;  
j pi rajyNa gbgbahf j hoj J tj d; fhuz k; vdd?

fmpfnfl; tlu; gei j ggibj j cld; j dDi la fuqfi s j hoj j hky; cldbahf  
ejWj j pdhy; geJ cldbahf XaTepl yff tUk; mj htJ gej pd; c ej k; cldbahf

RopahfWJ. , j dhy; fuqfsjd; kU geJ nrYj Jk; ruhrup tpi r ngUk kj gi gg; ngWk; vdNt fupfnfl; tluipd; fuqfs; Ntfkhf j hffggl L mth; mj pf typapi d Ntfkhf j hffggl L mth; mj pf typapi d cz uthh; , j i dj; j tuggj wfhfj j hd; mth; j dDi la fuqfi s gbgbahf j hoj Jfphu;

2. Ntfkhfr; nryYk; fhu; xdw tpgj j wFsshFkNghJ mj d; c ej k; kpf FFi wej Neuj j py; kpf Ntfkhf; Fi wfWJ. , J gaz pfs fF Nguhgj i j tpi stpfFk; Vnddpy; gaz pfsjd; kU, tTej khwWk; ngUk tpi rapi dr; nrYj Jk; kuz j i j VwgLj Jk; , ej tpi stpyUej gaz pfi sf; fhff fhwWgi fgSld; fhufs; j wNghJ tbt i kffggLfpwd; ej f; fhwWgi gfs; gaz pfsjd; c ej Khwwf; fhyj i j ell bj J mtufs; ngUk; tpi ri agngWtj pyUej j LffWJ.

3. , U rfffu thfdqfsiy; nghUj j ggl Lss mj pTj j hqfpfs; (Shock absorbers):

fhufsipy; c ss fhwWgi gfs; NghdNw , i tAk; mj pTj hqfpfs hf nrayhwWfpwd. Nklgsqfsiy; thfdk; nryYk; NghJ xU j Bu; tpi rahdJ c l dbahftfdj j pd; kU nrYj j ggLfWJ. , tpi r gaz pfi s c l dbahfj; j hffhky; mj d; j hfFj y; Neuj i j ell bff mj pTj j hqfpfs; gadgLfwd. vdNt gaz pfs; ngUk tpi ri a cz utj pyUej j LffggLfwd; mj pTj j hqfpfs; ruptu , aqfhj thfdqfsiy; gaz k; nratJ ekJ c l i y ghj pFk;

4. kz y; euggiia j i uap; Fj pgi j tpi > fhdfull; j i uap; Fj pgi Nguhgj i j tpi stpfFk; Vnddpy; kz y; euggggl i j i u ekJ c l y; XaT epi yi a mi l Ak; Neuj i j ellbj J c l y; ngUk tpi ri ag; ngWtj pyUej j LfFk; Mdhy; fhdfull; j sj j py; Fj pFk; NghJ c l y; c l dbahf XaT epi yfF tej xU ngUk tpi ri a cz uk; , J Nguhgj i j tpi stpfFk;

vLj J ffhl Lf:

$15 \text{ms}^{-1}$  Ntj j py; , aqfk; 10 kg epi wAi langhUs; Rtu; kU Nkhj p

m. 0.03s

M. 10s

Mfia Neu , i lntspfsiy; XaTepl yi a mi l WJ. , ttuz L Neu , i lntspfsiy; nghUsjd; fz j j hfF kwWk; nghUsjd; kU nraygLk; ruhrup tpi r Mfpatwi wf; fhz f.

j l T

nghUsjd; Mukg c ej k;

$$p_i = 10 \times 15 = 150 \text{kg ms}^{-1}$$

nghUsjd; , Wj p c ej k;  $p_f = 0$

$$\Delta p = 150 - 0 = 150 \text{kg ms}^{-1}$$

$$(m) fz j j hfF J = \Delta p = 150Ns. (\text{Neu} \cdot T \cdot m)$$

(M)  $f_z = \mu F_F = D_p = 150Ns.$  (Neu;T M)

$$(m) \text{ ruhrup tpi r } F_{avg} = \frac{D_p}{D_t} = \frac{150}{0.03} = 5000N \text{ (Neu;T m)}$$

$$(M) \text{ ruhrup tpi r } F_{avg} = \frac{150}{10} = 15N \text{ (Neu;T M)}$$

, uz L Neu;Tfs;Yk; nghUs;pd; fz j j hff; rkk; Mdhy; nghUs;pd; kU nraygLk; ruhrup tpi r nt;Ntwhdi t.

c uha;T

mwpKfk;

Nki r xdw; y; Xa;T epi yapYss nghUs;pd; kU , Nyrhd tpi ri ar; nrYj j pdhy; mnghUs; , aqfhJ. , j wFF; fhuz k> Nki r aqdhugG nghUs; efuti jj ; j Lf;Fk; ti fap; mnghUs;pd; kU nrYj Jk; vj utpi rahFk; , ej vj utpi rff;F c uha;T tpi r vdW ngau; , t;Tuha;T tpi rahdJ nghUs; kwWk; nghUs; i tff;fggl i gugG , twwpw;fpi I Naahd rhugpaffj i j (relative motion) Vj ut;Fk; ti fap; mi kAk; nghUs;pd kU ek nrYj Jk; tpi r aq; msit gbgbahf mj pfup;Fk; NghJ xU Fwggpl i tpi rff;F nghUs; efuj; nj hl q;Fk;

c uha;T tpi r  
rhuG , aff;fk;

nghUs; i tff;fggl Lssj sj j pwF , i z ahf xU tpi ri a nghUs;pd kU , i z ahf xU tpi ri a nghUs;pd kU nrYj j pdhy; mt;tpi r nghUs; i tff;fggl Lss j sj i j g; nghUj J nghUi s , aqfi tff Kawrpf;fyhk; , rrhuG , aff;fj i j vj ut;Fk; ti fap; nghUs; i tff;fggl Lss gugG ehk; nrUj Jk; tpi rff;F vj ut;f; j pi raf; nghUs;pd kU c uha;T tpi rar; nrYj Jk;

c uha;T tpi r vgnghOJk; nghUs; i tff;fggl Lss gugG;F , i z ahf mnghUs;pd kU nrygLk;

c uha;T , uz L ti fggLk; mi t

1. Xa;T epi y c uha;T (Static friction)

2. , aff epi y c uha;T (Kinetic friction)

Xa;T epi y c uha;T ( $f_s$ )

Xa;Teipi y c uha;T xU gugt; y; i tff;fggl Lss nghUs; efuj; nj hl q;Ft i j vj ut;Fk; ti fap; mi kAk; tpi rahFk; gugG xdw; y; Xa;T epi yapYss nghUs;pd; kU , uz L tpi rfs; nraygLk; mi t fbNehff;f; nrygLk; Gt;pa;gG tpi r kwWk; NkyNehff;f; nraygLk; mi t fbNehff;f; nraygLk; Gt;pa;gG tpi r kwWk; NkyNehff;f; nraygLk; nt;qFj J tpi r. nghUs;pd; kU nraygLk; , t;tpuz L tpi rfs;pd; nj hFgad; RopahFk; , jd; tpi sthf nghUs; Xa;Teipi yap; , Uf;Fk;

gugG xdw; y; Xa;T epi yapYss nghUs;pd kU guggpw;F , i z ahf nt;sg;Gw tpi r ( $F_{ext}$ ) xdw nraygLkNghJ mggugG , nt;sg;Gw tpi rff;F; rkkhd vj ut;f; tpi ri a nghUs;pd; kU nrYj j p; mj d; , aff;fj i j j; j Lj J mnghUi s Xa;T epi yap; i tff Kawrpf;Fk;

, j pypUeJ ntsigGw tpi rAk> cuhaT tpi rAk; xdWfnfhdW rkk; kwWk; vj puuj puhf nraygLk; vdgi j mwayhk; vdNt gugGfF , i z ahf vttj , affKk; VwgI hJ>

Mdhy; nghUsjd; kU nrYj j ggLk; ntsigGw tpi rajd; msi t gbggbahf mj pfupfFkNghJ> xU Fwggpl vyi yfFNky; nghUs; i tffggl Lss gugG> nghUsjd; kU nrYj j ggLk; ntsigGw tpi ri ar; rkdnaRAk; mstpwF vj pu cuhaT tpi ri ag; nghUsjd kU nrYj j ayhJ. vdNt nghUs; guggjd; kU rWffpr; nryyj nj hl qFk; JNt nghUs; i tffggl Lss gugG nghUsjd; kU nrYj Jk; ngUK XaT epi y cuhaT tpi r MFk; Nrjh i d hJ pahf> , g; ngUK XaTepl y cuhaT tpi rahdJ mDgtjj jd; mbggi l apy; (empirical formula) ngww fbfffhZ k; fz jj ; nj hl ui gf; nfhz l bUffFk;

$$o \mathbf{E} f_s \mathbf{E} m_N$$

, qF m\_vdgJ XaT epi y cuhaTf; Fz fk; vdggLk; , J xdi w xdW nj hLk; , U gugGfsjd; j di ki ar; rhuej pUffFk; N vdgJ nghUs; i tffggl Lss gugG> nghUsjd; kU nrYj Jk; nrqFj J tpi rahFk; rpy Neuqfspy; , mrqFj J tpi r mg fF rkhkFk; Mdhy; , J vgnghOJk; mg fF rkhkFk; , Uff Ntz ba mtrakpyi y vdgi j epi dtpy; nfhsS Ntz Lk;

XaT epi y cuhaT tpi r> Rop Kj y; mti uapjhd vej Kj pgi gAk; ngwwpUffyhk; vdgi j r; rkdghL (3.27) ekfF c z uj J fpmJ.

vt;tj ntsigGw tpi rAk; nraygl hj NghJ> XaTepl yapYss nghUs; kU nraygLk; XaT epi y cuhaT tpi r f\_s d; kj pgG (f\_s=0)

XaTepl yapYss nghUsjd kU> mgnghUs; i tffggl Lss guggwf , i z ahf ntsigGw; tpi rnahdW guggwf , i z ahf ntsigGw tpi rnahdW nrlygLkNghJ> nghUs; i tffggl Lss guggwf , i z ahf ntsigGw tpi rnahdW nraygLkNghJ> nghUs; i tffggl Lss gugG nghUsjd; kU nrYj Jk; XaT epi y cuhaT tpi r> nghUsjd kU nrYj j ggLk; ntsigGw tpi rfFr; rkhkFk; (f\_s=F\_{ext}) , Uggidk; f\_s d; kj pgG m\_N l tpl f; Fi wthfj j hd; , UffFk;

nghUsjd> guggjd; kU efuj ; nj hl qFkNghJ> nghUsjd kU nraygLk; XaT epi y cuhaT tpi r (f\_s) ngUK kj pgi g mi l Ak;

XaT epi y cuhaT kwWk; gwgFj papy; ehk; fwftpUffFk; , aff cuhaT , ttuz Lk; nghUsjd; kU nrYj j ggLk; nrqFj J tpi ri ar; rhuej pUffFk> nghUs> mgnghUs; i tffggl l gugi g vt;tsT tpyi kahf mOj J fpmNj h mj wNfwg nghUsjd; kU nraygLk; nrqFj J tpi rAk; mj pfupfFk; , j dtpl sthfg; nghUi s efuj J tJ NkYk; fbdkhFk; , J gl qfs; 3.23 (m) kwWk; 3.23 (M) y; fhl l ggl LssJ. NkYk; XaT epi y cuhaT tpi r nghUs; kwWk; nghUs; i tffggl Lss gugG , ttuz Lk; nj hl L nfhz bUffFk; guggjd; msi tr; rhuej j yy.

XaT epi y cuhaT tpi r

vLj J ffhl l:

2kg epi wAi la nghUnshdW j sk; xdwy; XaTepl yapy; c ssJ vdf. nghUs; kwWk; j sj j wfp l Naahd XaT epi y cuhaTf; Fz fk; vdy> mj j sj j jd; kU nghUi s efuj J tJ wF vt;tsT tpi ri ar; nrYj j Ntz Lk;

j B;T

nghUs; Xa;T epi yapi; c ssj hy> nghUsid; kU nraygLk; GtalgG tpi r> mngnghUs; i tfffggl Lss j skhdJ> nghUsid; kU nrYj JK; nrqFj J tpi rapdhy; rkd; nraaggLk;

$$N=mg$$

Xa;T epi y c uha;T tpi rapd; ngUk kj pgG f<sub>s</sub><sup>max</sup>=mN=m mg

$$f_s^{\max} = 0.8' 2' 9.8 = 15.68N$$

vdNt> nghUi sg; guggjd; kU efuj J tj wFr; nrYj j Ntz ba Gwt pi r> fNo nfhlffggl Lss ngUk Xa;T epi y c uha;T tpi ri a tpl mj pfkhf, Uff Ntz Lk;

$$F_{\text{ext}} > 15.68 N$$

vLj J f;fhl L:

50 kg epi wAi la nghUs; j sk; xdwy; Xa;Tepi yapi; c ssJ. mngnghUsi d efuj j mj d; kU 5 N tpi r nrYj j ggLfWJ. vdDk; nghUs; efutpyi y, eepi yapi; nghUs; i tfffggl Lss j sk> nghUsid; kU nrYj JK; c uha;T tpi ri af; fz Lgb.

j &T

nghUs; Xa;T epi yapi; c ssNghJ> nghUsid; kU nrYj j ggLk; ntsgGW tpi rAk> nghUs; i tfffggl Lss j sk; nghUsidkU nrYj JK; c uha;T tpi rAk; xdWfnfhdW rkk; kwWk; vj puuj puhfr; nraygLk;

, t;tpU tpi rfsid; vz ; kj pgGFS k; rkkhFk; f<sub>s</sub>=F<sub>ext</sub>

vdNt> nghUsid; kU nraygLk; Xa;T epi y c uha;T tpi r

$$f_s = 5 N.$$

c uha;T tpi rapd; j pi r> ntsgGW tpi rapd; j pi rf;F F<sub>ext</sub> vj puuj ; j pi rapy; , Uf;Fk;

vLj J f;fhl L:

7 kg kwWk; 5 kg epi wAi la , uz ; nghUI fs; gl j j py; fhl bAss thW Nki rapd; Ki dapy; nghUj j ggl Lss fggp xdwd; toNa nryYk; nkyyja fawwjd; , uz L Ki dfsp; , i z fffggl Lssd. nghUS fFk> nghUs; i tfffggl Lss gugGfFk; , i l Naahd Xa;T epi y c uha;Tf; Fz f j jd; kj pgG 0.9 vdpy; guggjd; kU i tfffggl bUf;Fk; 7 kg epi wAi la m<sub>1</sub> vdw nghUs; efUkh? mt;thW efutpyi y vdpy; m<sub>2</sub> epi waqd; vkkj pggwF m<sub>1</sub> epi w efuj ; J tqFk?

j &T

gl j j py; fhl bathW m<sub>1</sub> epi waqd; kU ehd;F tpi rfs; nraygLfjdwd

m. vj pu;Fw y mrRj j pi rapy; fbNehffpr; nraygLk; GtalgG tpi r (m<sub>1</sub>g)

M. Neuf;Fw y mrRj j pi rapy; Nky; Nehffpr; nraygLk; GtalgG tpi r (N)

, m<sub>2</sub> epi waqdhy; Neuf;Fw x mrRj j pi rapy; nraygLk; , Otpi r

< vj pfFwp j pi rapy x mrRj j pi raly nraygLk c uha;T tpi r , qF> epi w m<sub>1</sub> vt;tpi khd nrqFj J , affj i j Ak Nkwnfhss tpyi y vdNt> m<sub>1</sub>g=N

guggjd; kU m<sub>1</sub> epi w efufpj h vdf; fz l wpa> m<sub>1</sub> epi w i tf;fggl Lss gugG> m<sub>1</sub> epi wa;dkU nrYj Jk ngUK Xa;Tepi y cuha;tpi df; fhz Ntz Lk; epi w m<sub>1</sub> kU nraygLk , Otpi r> ngUK Xa;T epi y cuha;T tpi ri a tpi mj pfkhfNth , Uggjd; nghUs; efuj J t;Fk;

$$f_s^{\max} = m_s N = m_s mg$$

$$f_s^{\max} = 0.9' 7' 9.8 = 61.74N$$

$$, Otpi r = T = m_2 g = 5 \times 9.8 = 49 N$$

$$T < f_s^{\max}$$

Epi w m<sub>1</sub> kU nraygLk , Otpi r> Xa;T epi w cuhaj t tpi f; Fi wthf , Uggj dhy; epi w m<sub>1</sub> guggjd; kU efuhJ .

$$m_1 epi wi a efuj j T > f_s^{\max} , qF T = m_2 g$$

$$m_2 = \frac{m_s m_1 g}{g} = m_s m_1$$

$$m_2 = 0.9' 7 = 6.3kg$$

epi w m<sub>2</sub> kj pgG 6.3 kg tpi mj pfk; vdpy> epi w m<sub>1</sub> guggjd; kU efuj ; nj hl qFk;

guggpy; vt;tpi cuha;Tk; , yi y vdpy; mj htJ tOOGhd gugG vdpy> epi w m<sub>2</sub> tpd; vej nthU kj pggwFk; epi w m<sub>1</sub> guggjd; kU efueJ nryYk; vdgi j , qF epi dt;py; nfhs; ntz Lk;

NrhbgngUI fspd; gugGfS ffp i Naahd Xa;T epi y cuha;Tf; Fz fjj pd; kj pgG> ml l ti z 3.1 , y fhl l gggl Lss gdfffl bj; Jz LfS ffp i Naahd Xa;T epi y cuha;Tf; Fz fk; kpff;Fi wej kj pgj gg; ngwWssi j , qF ft dffTk; xU gdfffl bj Jz j l kwnwhU gdfffl bj; Jz bdkU vsj hf efuj j KbAk; vdgi j , J RI bffhl LfWJ .

, aff cuha;T (kinetic friction)

nghUsjd; kU nrYj j ggLk; Gw tpi r> Xa;T epi y cuha;T tpi rafjd; ngUK kj pgj gt; mj pfkhf , Uf;FkNghJ> nghUs; guggjd; kU efueJ nryyj ; JtqFk; mt;thW efueJ nryYk; nghUsjd; kU> nghUs; efueJ nryYk; gugG xU cuha;T tpi ri ar; nrYj Jk> mt;Tuha;T tpi rNa , affepi y cuha;T vdggLk;

, t;tpaff cuha;T> rWf;F cuha;T vdWk; mi offggLk; nghUnshdi w rhd j pi rNtfj j py , aff> mnghUsjd; kU nraygLk , aff cuha;tjd; vz kj pggwFr; rkKhftk; mj wF vj pj rafYk; xU tpi rapi dg; nghUsjd; kU nrYj j Ntz Lk;

, aff cuha;T

, aff cuha;tjd; vz kj pgG fbffhZ k; rkdh; bdgb mi ka Ntz Lk; vdW Nrhj i dfspd; mbaggi l apy; fz l waggLssJ .

Nrhbg; nghUI fS ffpi I Naahd Xa;Teipi y c uha;Tf; Fz fk;

Nrhbg; nghUs,fS;	Xa;Teipi y c uha;Tf; Fz fk;
fz z hb kwWk; fz z hb	1.0
gdffl b kwWk; gdffl b	0.10
v/F kwWk; v/F	0.75
kuffl j l kwWk; kuffl j l	0.35
, uggu; lau kwWk; fhdfpl ; rhi y	1.0
, uggu; lau; kwWk; <ukhd rhi y	0.7

$$f_k = m_k N$$

, qF m<sub>k</sub> vdfF , aff c uha;Tf; Fz fk; kwWk; N vdgJ nghUs; efueJ nry;Yk; gugG nghUs; kU nrYj Jk; nrqFj J tpi r.

$$NkYk; m_k < m_s$$

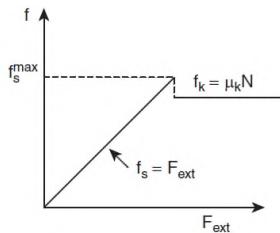
, j pyUeJ ehk; mwjeJ nfhs;tJ vddntdpy; , aqFk; nghUs; mdi wj; nj hl ue;J , aqfi tppi j tpi > mgngUs; , affji jj; nj hl qFtJ fbdkhFk;

Xa;T epi y c uha;TkWk; , affepi y c uha;T Mfpatww; rwgGf\$Wfs; ml i ti z 3.2 , y; nfhlffggl Lssd.

Xa;Teipi y c uha;T kwWk; , aff c uha;t; rwgGf; \$Wfs;

Xa;T epi y c uha;T nghUs; efuj nj hl qFti j vj pf;Fk;	, aff c uha;T nghUs; efUK; gugi gg; nghUj J nghUs; rhugaffji j vj pf;Fk;
nj hLk; guggpd; mstpi dr; rhuej j pyi y nfhlffgglk; tpi rapi; vz; kj pgi gr; rhuej J	nj hLk; guggpd; mstpi dr; rhuej j pyi y tpi rapi; vz; kj pgi gr; rhuej j pyi y
Xa;T epi y c uha;Tf; Fz fk; m <sub>k</sub> xdi w xdw nj hLk; gugG nghUI fs; j di ki a (Nature of materials) rhuej pf;Fk;	, aff c uha;Tf; Fz fk; m <sub>k</sub> xdi w xdw nj hLk; gugGfs; j di k kwWk; gugGfs; ntgepi y Mfpatwi wr; rhuej pf;Fk;
RopayUeJ m <sub>s</sub> N ti u c ss vej xU kj pggpi dAk; ngwwUf;Fk;	, J vgnghOJk; Rop kj pggpi dg; ngwhJ. NkYk; nghUs; vej Ntfj j py; , aqf;dhYk; , j dkj pgG vgnghJk; m <sub>k</sub> fFr; rkkhFk; (nghUs; Ntfk; 10ms <sup>-1</sup> ) tpi Fi wthf c ss NghJ , J nghUeJk; vdgi j epi dt; nfhs; Tk)
$f_s^{\max} > f_k$ Xa;Teipi y c uha;T tpi rapi; ngUk kj pgG mj pfkhf , Uf;Fk;	, affepi y c uha;T tpi r Fi wthf , Uf;Fk;
$m_k > m_s$ Xa;Teipi y c uha;Tf; Fz fk; mj pfkhf kj pgi gg; ngwwUf;Fk;	, affepi y c uha;T Fz fk; Fi wthd kj pgi gg; ngwwUf;Fk;

nghUs; kU nrYj j ggLk; Gwt pi rapi dg; nghUj J VwgLk; Xa;T epi y c uha;T tpi r kwWk; , affepi y c uha;T tpi rapi; khWghL ti ugl k; 3.25 , y; fhl l ggl LssJ.



Gwt̄pi rapi dg; nghUj J Xa;T epi y c uha;T t̄pi r kwWk; , aff c uha;T t̄pi rapy; VwgLk; khWghL

gl k; 3.25 yUe;J > Xa;T epi y c uha;T t̄pi rahdJ > xU ngUK kj̄gi g mi l Ak;ti u ntsgGj j pyUe;J nghUs; kU nrYj j ggLk; Gwt̄pi rNahL NeufNfhL Lj; nj hl ugpy; mj pfupfFk; nghUs; , aqfj; nj hl q;FkNghJ , affepi y c uha;T t̄pi r Xa;T epi y c uha;T t̄pi rapi; ngUK kj̄gi gt̄pi r; rwNw Fi wthd kj̄gi gg; ngWk; NkYk; , aff c uha;T t̄pi r xU khwh kj̄gi gg; ngwmpUggJl d; mj nghUs; kU nrYj j ggLk; ntsgGw t̄pi ri ar; rhuej j yy vdgi j epi dt̄py; nfhsstTk;

nghUs; xdi w rop Kj y;  $\frac{p}{2}$  ti uapypd xU Fwggpl Nfhz j j py; j ss kNghJ > nghUs; kU nrYj j ggLk; Gwt̄pi ri a F guggwF , i z ahf F sin q vdWk; guggwFr nrqFj j hf F cos q vdWk; , U \$Wfshfg; gupffyhk; , J gl k; 3.26 , y; fhl l ggl LSSJ. nghUs; kU nraygLk; fbNehffpa nkhj j t̄pi r mg + Fcosq , J nghUs; kU nraygLk; nrqFj J t̄pi r mj pfupfFk; vdgi j f; fhl LfWJ. , qF nrqFj J j; j pi rapy; vt;ti khd KLffKk; , yi y. vdNt > nghUs; kU nraygLk; nrqFj J t̄pi r.

$$N_{push} = mg + F \cos q$$

nghUnshdi w q Nfhz j j py; j ssj y;

, j d; t̄pi sthf Xa;T epi y c uha;td; ngUK kj̄gi g; gpditUk; rkdghbdgb mj pfupfFk;

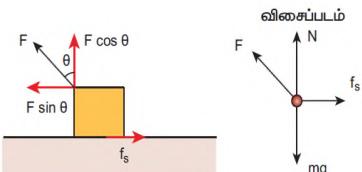
$$f_s^{\max} = m_s N_{push} = m_s (mg + F \cos q)$$

rkdghL (3.30) yUe;J nghUi sj; j ss t̄j d; %yk; efuj J t̄j wW mj pf F t̄pi r Nj i tggLk; vdgJ GydhfWJ.

nghUnshdi w Nfhz j j py; , Lf;FkNghJ nghUs; kU ehk; nrYj J k; t̄pi rapi d gl k; 3.27 , y; fhl bAssgb , U \$Wfshfg; gupffyhk;

nghUs; kU hd nkhj j fDNEhfF t̄pi r

$$N_{pull} = mg - F \cos q$$



nghUnshdi w q Nfhz j j py; , Oj j y;

rkdghL 3.31 yUeJ nghUs; kU nrqFj J tpi r N<sub>pull</sub>, d; kj lgG N<sub>push</sub>, d; kj lgi g tpi Fi wNt vdgi j mwpyhk; vdNt 3.29 kwWk; 3.31 MfpatwypyUeJ xU nghUi s efuj j tj wFj; j SSt i j tpi, OggNj c spa top vdgJ GupfWJ.

c uha;Tf; Nfhz k;

nrqFj J vj p; tpi r kwWk; ngUk c uha;T tpi r ( $f_s^{\max}$ ) Mfpa , uz bd; nj hFgaDf;Fk; (R) nrqFj J vj p;tpi r (N)f;Fk; , i I Naahd Nfhz k; c uha;Tf; Nfhz k; vdggLf;WJ .

gl k; 3.28 yUeJ nj hFgad; tpi r

$$R = \sqrt{(f_s^{\max})^2 + N^2}$$

$$\tan q = \frac{f_s^{\max}}{N}$$

c uha;Tf; Nfhz k;

c uha;Tj ; nj hl uGfsipyUeJ  $f_s^{\max} = m_s N Mf$  , Uf;FkNghJ nghUs; rWffj ; J tq;Fk; mj i d fbffhZ khWk; vOj yhk;

$$\frac{f_s^{\text{ngUkk}}}{N} = m_s$$

rkdghL (3.32) kwWk; (3.33) MfpatwypyUeJ Xa;Tei y c uha;Twfhd Fz fk;

$$m_s = \tan q$$

Xa;Tei y c uha;Twfhd Fz fk; c uha;Tf; Nfhz j j pd; l hdn[ dl; (tan q) kj lggwFr; rkkhf , Uf;Fk;

rWffNfhz kk; (Angle of repose)

gl k; 3.29 , y; fhl bathW nghUnshdW rhaj sguggpy; i tffggl LssJ. , rrhaj sgugG fpi l j j sj J d; q Nfhz j j py; c ssJ. q tpd; rmpa kj lgGfS f;F rhaj sj j py; i tffggl Lss nghUs; efuhJ. q tpd; kj lgi g bggbahf c aj j Jk; NghJ > xU Fwggpl l kj lggwFr> rhaj sj j py; i tffggl Lss nghUs; efuj; nj hl q;Fk; mfFwggpl l Nfhz Nk rWffNfhz k; vdggLk; rhaj sj j py; i tffggl Lss nghUs; efuj; nj hl q;Fk; mfFwggpl l Nfhz Nk rWffNfhz k; vdggLk; rhaj sj j py; i tffggl Lss nghUs> fpi l j j sg; gugGl d; rhaj sk; VwgLj Jk; vfNfhz j j py; efuj; nj hl q;Ff;Wnj h> mfNfhz Nk> rWffNfhz k; vdggLk;

rWff Nfhz k;

nghUspdkU nrqFj gyNtW tpi rfi sf; fUJ f. GtpaligGtpi r mg l , U \$Wfshfg; gupffyhk; rhaj sguggpwF , i z ahd \$W mg sinq kwWk; rhaj sguggpwF vj p; nrqFj j hd \$W mg cosq MFk;

rhaj sgguggwF , i z ahfr; nraygLk; Gt̄āl̄gG t̄pi r̄apd; \$W (mg sinq) nghUi s̄ fbNehf,f̄p efuj j Kawrf,Fk; rhaj sgguggwF nrqFj j hfr; nraygLk; Gt̄āl̄gG t̄pi r̄apd; \$W (mg cosq) nrqFj J t̄pi r (N) I rkd; nraAk;

vdNt N= mg cos q

nghUs; efuj ; nj hl q;Fk; NghJ> Xa;Tepl y c uha;T t̄pi r

$$f_s = f_s^{\max} = m_s mg \cos q$$

, ej Xa;Tepl y c uha;t̄pd; ngUkkj pgG> gpd; tUk; rkdghl i lAk; epi wT nraAk;

$$f_s^{\max} = mg \sin q$$

rkdghL (3.36) I (3.35) My;t Ff;ff;f̄pi I ggJ>

$$m_s = \sin q / \cos q = \tan q$$

NkYk; c uha;TfNfhz ti uai wapy;UeJ

$$\tan q = m_s$$

, qF vdgJ c uha;T Nfhz khFk;

vdNt> rWf;FfNfhz Kk; c uha;Tf; Nfhz Kk; xdWfnfhdW rkkhFk; Mdhy; , t www;fpi l Naahd NtWghL vddnt dpy> rWf;FfNfhz j i j rhaj sggugpy; kI LNK gadgLj j KbAk; Mdhy; c uha;TfNfhz j i j vj i fa guggpYk; gadgLj j yhk;

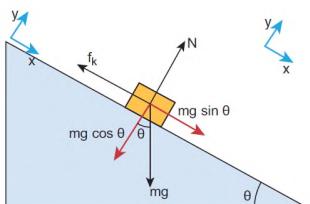
vLj J f;fhl L.

f̄pi l j j sj J l d; 60° Nfhz j j py; rhae;Jss> rhaj sj j pdkU m epi wAss nghUnshdW i t ff;fggl LssJ. mnghUs;  $\frac{g}{2}$  vdw KLffj J l d; fbnehf;fpr; rWf;f̄p nrwdhy; mnghUspd; , aff c uha;T Fz f j f; fhz f.

j u;T

nghUs; rhaj sj j py; rWf;fpr; nry;YkNghJ , aff c uha;T VwgLf;wJ .

nghUspdkU fbffz l t̄pi rfs; nraygLf;wd mi t j sj j wF nrqFj j hf nraygLk; nrqFj J t̄pi r> fpoNehffpr; nraygLk; Gt̄āl̄gGt̄pi r kwWk; j sj j wF , i z ahfr; nraygLk; , aff c uha;T t̄pi r



x mrRj j pi rapy:

$$mg \sin \theta - f_k = ma$$

Mdhy;  $a = g/2$

$$mg \sin 60^\circ - f_k = mg / 2$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}mg - f_k = mg / 2$$

$$f_k = mg \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}}$$

$$f_k = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} mg$$

y-mrRj j pi rapy; vt; , affKK; , yi y. vdNt nrqFjJ tpi r (N) mG cos vdw \$wphy; rkd; nraaggLfwJ.

$$mg \cos \theta = N = mg / 2$$

$$f_f = m_k N = m_k mg / 2$$

$$m_k = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} \frac{mg}{\phi}$$

$$m_k = \sqrt{3} - 1$$

rWfFF; Nfhz j j pd; gadfs;

1. vWkGfi s c z thff; nfhsS k; FsshkGh; (Antlion) vdggLk; xU ti fg; Grrpjpdk; kz w; guggpy; rW rW Fopfi s VwgLj j paUFfk; mf; FopFs; nry; Yk; vWgG Nghdwi t j ggpr; nryy KbahJ. Fopjd; mbapj; fhj j paUFfk; FsshkGrrpj vWkgpi d c l nfhsS k; Fopfsjd; rhaNfhz k; rWfFF; Nfhz j j pwFr; rkhhf , Uffkgb Fopfs; c Uthffggl bUaggi j gl k; 3.30 , y; fhz yhk;

Fsshk; Grrpjfsjdhy; (antlions) c Uthffggl bUFfk; kz w; Fopfs;

2. Foei j fs; MutKl d; tpi sahLk; rWfFku tpi sahl L gl k; 3.31 , y; fhi l ggl LSSJ. rWfF kuj j pd; rhaNfhz k; mj d; rWfFF; Nfhz j i j tpi mj pfkhf c ssNghJ rWfffp tpi sahLtJ Rygkhfk; mNj Neuj j py; rWfFfNfhz k; kpfTk; mj pfkhf , Uej hy; rWfffp tpi sahLk; Foei j kpf mj pf NtfjJ l d; mbggugi g mi l Ak; , J Foei j fS fF c l y; tpypi a VwgLj j ptLk;

rWfFuk;

c US k; c uhaT (Rolling friction)

kdj ehfupf tsurrapay; rffuj j pd; gqF kfj j hdJ. gaz g; ngl bfsjd; (Suitcases) mbapj; rffuqfi sg; nghUj j p mtwi w RkeJ nryyhky; , Oj Jr; nryti j (Rolling

Suitcase) ehk; mdwhl thotpy; ghuffNwhk; nghUnshdW guggy; , aqFfWJ vdpy; mbggi lapy; mgnghUS; guggy; rWffJ; nryfWJ. Mdhy; rffuqfs; c US tj d; %yk; guggy; , aqFfwdw.

rffuk; guggy; , aqFkNghJ> rffuj j pd; vgGss; gugi gj; nj hLfWJ h> mgGss; vgnhoJ k; XaTeJ yapy; , UfFk; mj htJ> rffuj j wfK> guggwFk; , i Na vt; t; j kh rhugaffKk; , yi y. vdNt cuha;T tpi rAk; kpfFfi wT. mNj Neuj j py; nghUnshdW guggwdkU rffuqfs; , dwp nryYkNghJ> nghUS fFk; guggwFk; , i Na xU rhugaffk; VwgLfwJ. , j d; tpi sthf mj pf cuha;Ttpi r VwgLfwJ. , j dhy; nghUs; d efuj J tJ fbdkhFk; gl k; 3.32 c US j ypd; cuha;TwFk> , aff cuha;TwFk; c ss NtWghl i Tr; RI bf; fhl LfWJ.

c US j ypd; cuha;T kwWk; , aff cuha;T

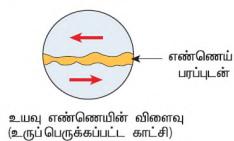
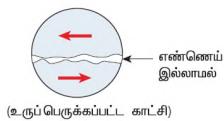
rWffyww c US k; , affj j py; guggi dj; nj hLkGss; XaTeJ yapy; , UggJ , yl rpa epi yapy; k1 LNK rhj j pakhFk; Mdhy; ei I Ki wapy; mt; thW , Uggj pyi y. nghUI fs; pd; nefpo;Tj; j di k (elastic) fhuz khf j i ui aj; nj hLkGss; rwNw j i uapy; mOj j p kpfFfi wthd cuha;tpi d VwgLj J fWJ. , J gl k; 3.33 , y; fhl l ggl LSSJ. vdNt thfdj j pd; rffuj j wfK> rhi ypd; guggwFk; i Na cuha;Ttpi r VwgLfwJ. , t; Tuha;T> , aff cuhai t tpi kpfTk; typi k Fi wej J Mfk;

cuhai tf; Fi wfFk; Ki wfs;

cuha;T ei I Ki w thofi fapy; edi k> j l k , uz i I Ak; VwgLj J fWJ. rpy #oepi yfs; py; cuha;T kpfTk; mtr; akhdj hFk; Cuha;tpi; fhuz khfj j hd; ekkhy; el ff KbfWJ. thfdqfs; pd; rffuqfs; fFk> rhi ypd; guggwFk; , i Na VwgLk; cuha;T tpi rpd; fhuz khfj j hd; thfdqfs; shy; , aqfKbfWJ.

rffuj j i l mi kgGfs; (braking systems) cuha;T kpf Kff; pag; qfhwWfWJ. ehk; KwgFj papy; fw; thW , uz L gugGfs; fF , i Na rhugaffk; ejfOkNghJ mq;F cuha;T tpi r VwgLfwJ.

nj horri yfs; py; c ss fd; aej mqfs; pd; gugGfs; xdW rhugaffj j py; c ss; NghJ cuha;T VwgL L ntgg tbtpy; Mwy; , offggLfwJ. , j dhy; fd; aej mqfs; pd; nr; y; j pd; Fi wej tLfwJ. , t; thW VwgLk; , aff cuha;tpi d Fi wggj wfhf cat vz nz afs; (lubricants) vt; thW gadgLfpwd vdgi j gl k; 3.34 t; s; fFfWJ.



cat vz nz i ag; gadgLj j p , aff cuha;tpi df; Fi wj j y;

geJ j hqfp mi kgG (Ball bearings) , aej mqfs; py; , aff cuhai tf; Fi wggj py; ngUkgq; fhwWfpwd. , J gl k; 3.35 , y; fhl l ggl LSSJ. , uz L gugGfs; fF eLnt geJ j hqfp mi kgi gg; nghUj J tjd; %yk; , uz L gugGfs; pd; rhugaffk; ei I ngWk; Neutfs; py; , aff cuha;tpi d KOTJkhf j Lj J c US j ypd; cuha;T k1 LNK geJ j hqfp mi kggi; dh; VwgLfwJ. ehk; KwgFj papy; fw; thW c US j ypd; cuha;T> , aff cuhai t

tpl kpf; Fi wT. vdNt , aej pufspd; Nj akhdj i j f; Fi wj J geJ cUi s mi kgG mtwi w elz l fhyj j pwfF , aqf i tffpwJ.

epAil d; kwWk; fyyp Nah thoej fhyfl i j j py; cuhaT tpi rahdJ > GtpalugG tpi r Nghdwnj hU , awi f tpi r vdW ekgggl i J. Mdhy; , Ugj hk; Ewhz by; mZ ffs; vyfl uhdfs; kwWk; GNuh l hdfs; Ngdwntwi wg; gwwpa mwpt > cuhaT tpi r gwwpa Guj i y khwpaai kj J. cuhaT tpi rahdJ cz i kap; rhugaffj j pYss , uz L gugGfspd; mZ ffs ffpi l Naahd kpdhej tpi rahfk; edF tOOGHFFggl l gugGFS k; kEZ z stpy; (microscopic level) NKL gssqfi sg; ngwWssd. , j i d gl k; 3.36 tpsfFfpmJ.

geJ j hqfp mi kg i gg; gadgLj j p , aff cuhaj tf; Fi wj j y;

c UgnGffggl l gl j j py; j sqfspd; rkw w j di k

vLj Jffhl L:

nghUnshdW khwj ; j pi rNtfj j py; fpi l j j sg; guggpy; , aqFfpidwJ vdf; fUJ f. ntsg; Gwt pi r mnghUspd; kU nraygl L mj i d khwj ; j pi rNtfj j py; , affpidhy; mnghUspd; kU nraygLk; nj hFgad; tpi raid; kj pgG vdd?

j ll

nghUs; khwj ; j pi rNtfj j py; , aqFkNghJ mnghUspd; KLffk; Rop epAil djd; , uz l hk; tpi pggb nghUsplkU vttj khd nj hFgad; tpi rAk; nraygl tpyi y. ntsgGw tpi rahdJ , aff cuhaptidy; rkd; nraaggLfpwJ.

tll , affj j pd; , aff tpi rapy;

KwgFj papy; epAil djd; tpi pfi sg; gadgLj j p nghUI fspd; NeufNfhl L , affj i j vtthW gFgghaT nratJ vdW mwpeJ nfhz NI hk; , Nj NgdwJ epAil djd; tpi pfi s tll , affj j wf vtthW gadgLj j tJ vdW mwpeJ nfhsstjk; mtrpakhFk;

Vnddp; tll , affk; ek; thofj fapy; j tuff Kbahj xdwkhFk; Gwt pi r nraygl l hYk; myyJ nraygl htpl l hYk; xU nghUshdJ NehfNfhl L , affj i j Nkwnfhssyhk; Mdhy; nghUsplkU tpi r nraygl hy; kLNk tll , affj j wf epAil djd; Kj y; tpi vdw xdw , yi y. mj htJ nghUsplkU tpi r nraygl hky; mnghUsplhy; tll , affj i j Nkwnfhss , ayhJ. nghUsplkU nraygLk; tpi r mnghUspd; j pi rNtfj i j %dw tofspy; khwpaai kfFk;

1. j pi rNtfj j pd; j pi ri a khwkhkNyNa mj d; vz kj pgi g kl Lk; khwWtJ. , eefotpy; Jfs; xNu j pi rapy; KLffj J l d; , aqFk;

vLj Jf; fhl Lfs;

nrqFj j hff; fNo tpoK; nghUs; KLffj J l d; Neuhd rhi yapy; nryYk; thfdk;

2. j pi rNtfj j pd; vz kj pgi g (Ntfk) khwkhky; mj d; j pi ri a kl Lk; khwWtJ. , tthW , aqFk; , affi j ehk; rhd tll , affk; vdW mi offNwhk;

3. j pi rNtfj j pd; vz kj pgG (Ntfk) kwWk; j pi r , ttuz bYk; khwWk; Vwgl l hy; tll kww , affk; VwgLk; (Non circular motion) vLj Jffhl Lfs;

CQry> j dp Cry> eS; tli gghi j apy; #hpi ai dr; Rwp tUK; Nfhsfsjd; , affk; Nghdw t.

, gguptjd; rhd tli , affk; kwWk; rww tli , affqfi sg; gwp mwpayhk;

i kaNehfF tpi r:

JfnshdW rhd tli gghi j apy; Rwp tUKNghJ tli i kaj i j Nehffp tli gghi j apd; Muk; topahf i kaNehfF KLffk; VwgLk; epAil djd; , uz l hk; tij pggb KLffk; Vwgl l hy; ej yi kf; Fwggahaj i j g; nghUj J fsjd kU xU tpi r nraygl Ntz Lk; mt;thW J fsjd kU nraygLk; tpi rNa i kaNehfF tpi r vdggLk;

myF 2 , y; ehk; fwwgb> tli gghi j apy; , aqFk; J fsjd; kU nraygLk; i kaNehfFk; KLffk;  $a = \frac{v^2}{r}$  MFk; , kKLffk; tli i kaj i j Nehffpr; nraygLfmJ. epAil djd; , uz l hk; tij pggb> i kaNehfF tpi r

$$F_{cp} = ma_{cp} = \frac{mv^2}{r}$$

$$F_{cp} = \frac{\frac{1}{4} \cdot (2)^2}{3} = 0.333N.$$

$$a_m = w^2 R_m$$

$$w = \frac{2\pi}{T}$$

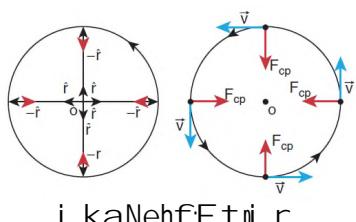
$$R_m = 60R = 60 \cdot 6.4 \cdot 10^6 = 384 \cdot 10^6 m$$

, qF i kaNehfF tpi r vdgi d; nghUs> Jfs; tli gghi j apy; vqF , UggpDk; mj d; KLffk; vgNghJ k; i kaj i j NehffNa , UffFk; vdgi j f; FwfffmJ.

$$ntfl u; FwpaI bd; gb F_{cp} = - \frac{mv^2}{r} \hat{r}$$

$$rhd tli , affj j wf F_{cp} = - m w^2 r \hat{r}$$

, qF- $\hat{r}$  , d; j pi r tli i kaj i j Nehffpf; FwfffmJ. NkYk; , JNt i kaNehfF tpi rapd; j pi ri af; FwfffmJ. , Jgl k; 3.38 , y; nj spthf Fwpgpl Lf; fhl l ggl LssJ.



i kaNehfF tpi r

i kaNehfF tpi r > GtpalG tpi r myyJ RUs;tpy; tpi r Nghdw xU , awi f tpi rayy vdgi j , qF ftdfpf Ntz Lk; i kaj i j Nehffpr; nraygLk; xU tpi r vdNw mi l ffggLfmJ. GtpalG tpi r > fapwjd; , Otpi r > c uhaT tpi r \$Yk; tpi r Nghdw VNj Dk; xU tpi rNa i kaNehfF tpi rahfr; nraygLfmJ.

1. nkyyra fa<sup>WWD</sup>; xU Ki dary; fl b RowggLk; fyid; , affj j py> fa<sup>WWD</sup>; , Otpi rNa i kaNehfF tpi rahfr; nraygLfmJ. nghOJ NghfFg; Gqfhffsipy; , affggLk; , uhl bdk; Nghdw Rowrp; , affj j py> , uhl bdj i jj; j hqfk; , UKGf; fkgffsipd; , Otpi r i kaNehfF tpi ri a msffmJ.

2. Gtpapi dr; Rwp tUk; nrawi ff; Nfhsipd; , affj j py> Gtp nrawi ff; Nfhsipd; kU nrYj Jk; GtpugG tpi rNa i kaNehfF tpi rahfr; nraygLfmJ. nrawi ffNfhs; , affj j pWf ePAI l dpd; , uz l hk; tpi a fbffhZ khW vOj yhk;

$$F = G \frac{m v^2}{r}$$

, qF r vdgJ Gtpad; i kaj j pyUeJ nrawi ffNfhs; c ss nj hi yT

Roy; , afffg; nghUs,fs;

m – vdgJ nrawi ffNfhsipd; epi w  
v – vdgJ nrawi ff; Nfhsipd; Ntfk;

3. fhu xdW tI l tbtgghi j apy; nryYk; NghJ > i kaNehfF tpi rahdJ fhupd; IaUfFk; rhi yfFk; , i l Na VwgLk; cuhaT tpi rapdhy; VwgLfwmJ.

tI l tbtgghi j apy; nryYk; fhu;

, eepotpwfhad ePAI l d; , uz l hk; tpi a fbffhZ khW vOj hyk;

$$c uhaT tpi r = \frac{mv^2}{r}$$

m – vdgJ fhupd; epi w

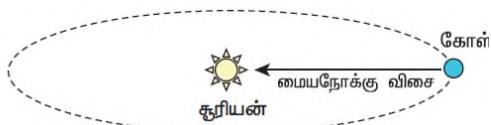
v – vdgJ fhupd; Ntfk;

r – vdgJ ghi j apd; ti sT Muk;

fhut i sTg; ghi j apy; nryYk; NghJ k > i kaNehfF tpi ri ag; ngWfwmJ. fhupd; IaUfFk; rhi yfFk; , i l Na VwgLk; cuhaT tpi rapdhy; , ki kaNehfF tpi r VwgLfwmJ. , J gl k; 3.41 , y; fhl l ggl LSSJ.

fhupd; IaUfFk; rhi yfFk; , i l Na VwgLk; cuhaT tpi rapdhy; VwgLk; i kaNehfF tpi r

4. Nfhs,fs; #hpa dr; Rwp tUkNghJ mi t #hpadpd; i kaj i j Nehffpa> xU i kaNehfF tpi ri ag; ngWfdwd. , qF Nfhs,fsipd; kJ hd #hpadpd; <ugG tpi r i kaNehfF tpi rahfr; nraygLfmJ. , J gl k; 3.42, y; fhl l ggl LSSJ.



#hpadpd; <ugG tpi rapdhy; #hpa dr; Rwp tUk; Nfhsipd; kU VwgLk; i kaNehfF tpi r

, eepotpwfhad ePAI l d; , uz l hk; tpi a gpd;t UkhW vOj yhk;

$$Nfhsfsjd; kU \# hpadjd; <ugGtji r = \frac{mv^2}{r}$$

vLj ;J ffhl L:

0.25 kg epi wAi la fy; xdW fapwjd; Ki daly; fl l ggl L 2ms<sup>-1</sup> Ntfjjiy; 3m MuKi la rhdtl , affji j NkwnfhsfWJ. fyyjd; kU nraygLk; , Otpi rapi df; fz Lgb

j R;T:

$$F_{cp} = \frac{\frac{1}{4} \cdot (2)^2}{3} = 0.333N$$

vLj ;J ffhl L

epyh> Gtpapi d tllgghi j fF xj j xU ghi j aiy; 27.3 ehl fsiy; KOi kahfr; Rwwp tUfWJ. Gtpajd; Muk; 6.4x10<sup>6</sup> m vdij; epyhtjd; kU nraygLk; i kaNehfF KLffj i j f; fhz f.

j R;T

i kaNehfF KLffk;  $a = \frac{v^2}{r}$ , r; rkdghL ntsggi lahfnt epytjd; Ntj i j r; rhuej J. ej Ntfji j fz ffpLtJ Rwwf; fbdkhFk; vdNt ehk; gpdtk; rkdghl bi dg; gadglj j yhk;

$$w^2 R_m = a_m$$

, qF  $a_m$  vdgJ Gtpajd; <ugG tpi rádhy> epyh ngWk; i ka NehfF KLffkhFk;

w vdgJ Nfhz j ; j pi rNtfk;

$R_m$  vdgJ GtpajpUeJ epyh ti u css nj hi yT. , J Gtpajd; Muj i j g; Nghdw 60 kl qfhFk;

$$R_m = 60R = 60 \cdot 6.4 \cdot 10^6 = 384 \cdot 10^6 m$$

$$ehkwpe; gb Nfhz j ; j pi rNtfk; w = \frac{2\pi}{T}$$

NkYk; T = 27.3 ehl fs; = 27.3x24x60x60

$$= 2.358 \times 10^6 s$$

, kkj pgGfi s KLffr; rkdghl by; gnuj paPLk; NghJ  $a_m = w^2 R_m$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{\alpha p \ddot{\theta}}{e T \dot{\theta}} R_m \\
 &= \frac{4p^2}{T^2} R_m \\
 a_m &= \frac{(4p^2)(384 \cdot 10^6)}{(2.358 \cdot 10^6)} = 0.00272 \text{ms}^{-2}
 \end{aligned}$$

Gtpi a Nehffpi epyhtpd; i kaNehfF KLfffk; 0.00272ms<sup>-2</sup>

rup rkkhd tll r; rhi yapy; nryYk; thfdk;

thfdnkhdW ti sTgghi j aypy; nryYk; NghJ> mt;thfdj j pd; kU i kaNehfF tpi r nraygLfpwJ. thfdj j pd; I au; kwWk; rhi yajd; NkwugugG , twppwfpi I Naahd c uha;T tpi rapd; fhuz khf , ki kaNehfFtpi r VwgLfpmJ. m epi wAi I a thfdnkhdW r MuKi I a tll tbhg ghi j aypy; v Ntfj j py , aq;FfpwJ vdpy> mt;thfdj j pd; kU %dw tpi rfs; nraygLfpwd. mi t gl k; 3.34 , y; fhl l ggl Lssd.

- 1) fbNehffpr; nraygLk; GtugGtpi r (mg)
- 2) Nky; Nehffpr; nraygLk; nrqFj J tpi r N
- 3) Rhi yajd; fpi I jj sg; guggpd; toNa c sNehffpr; nraygLk; c uha;T tpi r (Fs)

rhi y fpi I jj skhf , Uggpd> nrqFj J tpi rAk> GtpalugG tpi rAk; xdWfnfhdW rkk; kwWk; vj puuj phf , UfFk; thfdj j pd; I auFk; rhi yajd; guggpwFk; , i I Na VwgLk; c uha;T tpi r Nj i tahd i kaNehfF tpi ri a msppfpwJ. , ki kaNehfF tpi r tll rrhi yajd; i kaj i j Nehffpr; nraygLfpwJ.

rup rkkhd tll gghi j aypy; nryYk; thfdj j pd; kU nraygLk; tpi rfs;

ehk; KwgFj papy; fwgb> epi y c uha;T tpi r Rop Kj y; ngUk kj pgG tpi r ti u vej kj pgj gAk; ngwyhk; vdNt

, qF , uz L egej i d; rj j pakhfpwJ:

a. thfdk; rWffhky; ti stj wfhd

$$egej i d \frac{mv^2}{r} \neq mg,$$

$$m\ddot{y} = \frac{v^2}{r} m \ddot{y} = \sqrt{mrg}^3 \nu$$

(ghJ fhgghf ti sj j y)

ti sTrrhi yapy> thfdk; ti stj wfj; Nj i tahd i kNehfF tpi ri a epi y c uha;T nfhlfpwJ. vdNt thfdj j pd; I au; kwWk; rhi yajd; gugG , twppwfpi I Naahd epi y c uha;Tf; Fz fk; thfdk; rWffhky; ti sTgghi j aypy; ti stj wfhd ngUkNtfj i j epuz appfpwJ.

b. thfdk; rWffTj wfhd egej i d

$$\frac{mv^2}{r} > m_s mg, myyJ \quad m_s < \frac{v^2}{rg} (rWfFj y)$$

thfdk; ti stj wFj; NJ i tahd i kaNehf; F tpi ri a epi y c uha; Ttpi raphy; nfhlff, aytpyi y vdpy; thfdk; rWffj; nj hl qFk;

### vLj J f,fhl L:

Muk; 10 m kwWk; epi y c uha; Tf; Fz fk; 0.81 nfhz | ruprkkhd tl; tbtr; rhi y xdi wf; fUJf. mrrhi yajd; %dW fhufs; (A>B kwWk; C) Ki wNa 7 ms<sup>-1</sup> 8 ms<sup>-1</sup> 10 ms<sup>-1</sup> Ntfj j py; nryfwdwd. , twWs; vej fhu; tl; tbtrrh yapy; nryYk; NghJ rWff; tpOk? (g=10 ms<sup>-2</sup>)

### j L;T

rup rkkhd tl; rrhi yapy; nryYk; thfdk; rWffhky; , Uffj; NJ i tahd egej i d; thfdj j pd; Ntfk; (v) , d; kj pgG  $\sqrt{m_s rg}$  | tpf; Fi wthfNth myyJ rkkhfNth , Uff Ntz Lk;

$$v \leq \sqrt{m_s rg}$$

$$\sqrt{m_s rg} = \sqrt{0.81' 10' 10} = 9 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

c. fhupi dg; nghUj j ti u  $\sqrt{m_s rg}$  , d; kj pgGfhupd; Ntfk; v l tpf; Fi wT. fhu; A kwWk; B , uz Lk; ghJ fhgghf ti sAk> Mdhy; fhu; C , d; Ntfk; epuz apffggl | Ntfj i j tpf ( $\sqrt{m_s rg}$ ) mj pfkhf c ssj hy; mJ rWff; tpLk;

### ntsptpskG c auj j ggl | rhi y

ruprkkhd tl; rhi yapy; thfdqfs; rWff; tpgj J fFsshtJ; rhi yg; guggpd; epi y c uha; Tf; Fz f j j rhuej UffwJ. , ej epi y c uha; Tf; Fz f j j pd; ngUk kj pgG guggpd; j di ki ar; rhuej j hfk; , j d; fhuz khf thfdqfs fF VwgLk; tpgj j pi dj ; j LggJ wfhfr; rhi yajd; ntsptpskG c l Gw tpski g tpf rwNw c auj j p mi kffggl bUfFk; , j wF ntsptpskG c auj j ggl | rhi y (banking of tracks) vdW ngau; ntsptpskG c auj j ggl bUggj hy; , J xU rhaj sk; NghdW mi kAk; fpi l j j sg; gugGl d; , ej r; rhaj sk; VwgLj J k; Nfhz k; ntsptpskGf; Nfhz k; (banking angle) vdggLk;

thfdqfs; rWfFti j j ; j tpgj wfhf ntsptpskG rwNw c auj j ggl bUfFk; rhi y

fpi l j j sj J l d; q Nfhz j j py; c ss rhi yajd; gugi gf; fUJf. nrqFj J tpi r > nrqFj J mrRI d; , NJ q Nfhz j i j VwgLj J k; , rrhi yapy; nryYk; fhu; xdW ti sAkNghJ mj d; kU , uz L tpi rfs; nraygLk;

m. fbNehf; fpr; nraygLk; GtpalugG tpi r (mg)

M. rhi yajd; guggwFr; nrqFj j hfr; nraygLk; nrqFj J tpi r (N)

nraqJ; tpi r N l, uz L \$Wfshfg; gupffyhk; , i t N cosq kwwk; N sinq MFK; , i t gl k; 3.44 , y; fhl l ggl Lssd. N cosq \$W> fbNehffpr; nraygLk; GtpaugG tpi ri a (mg) rkd; nrafpwJ. N sinq \$W Nj i tahd i kaNehfF tpi ri af; nfhlffpwJ.

epAil djd; , uz l hk; tij pi ag; gadgLj j p gpdtUk; rkdghLfi s mi kf fyhk;

$$N \cos q = mg$$

$$N \sin q = \frac{mv^2}{r}$$

, t:tU rkdghLfi sAk; tUfFk; NghJ tan q =  $\frac{v^2}{rg}$  vdf; fpi l fFk;

$$v = \sqrt{rg \tan q}$$

ntsptspkGf; Nfhz k; kwWk; rhi yajd; ti sT Muk; (r) , t:tuz Lk; ti sTr; rhi yapy; ghJ fhgghf thfdqfi s , aff Ntz ba Ntfj i j (v) j lkhdffpdwd. thfdk; xdwd; Ntfk; euz apffggl; Ntfj i j tpi mj pf Ntfj j py; nryYk; NghJ rhi yajd; ntspgGw i j Nehffp rWffj; nj hl qFk; Mdhy; cuhaT tpi r nraygl L \$Lj y; i kaNehfF tpi rapi df; nfhlj J ntspgGw; rWffj i yj; j LfFk; mNj Neuj j py; fhupd; Ntfk; euz apffggl; Ntfj i j tpi Fi wthf , Uggpd; fhu; c l Gw i j nraygl L i kaNehfF tpi ri af; Fi wj J c l gw i j Nehffp rWffti jj; j LfFk; , UggpdK; fhupd; Ntfk; kpf mj pfk; vdpy; cuhaT tpi rajdh; fhu; rWffti jj; j LfFk KbahJ.

### vLj J ff fhl L

20 m MuKi la tl rrhi yi af; fUJ f. mj d; ntsptspkGf; Nfhz k; 15° vdf. mrrhi yapy; nryYk; thfdk; eOtp tphky; ghJ fhgghf ti stj wFj; Nj i tahd Ntj i j f; fhz f.

### j lkT

$$v = \sqrt{(rg \tan q)} = \sqrt{20' 9.8' \tan 15^\circ}$$

$$= \sqrt{20' 9.8' 0.26} = 7.1ms^{-1}$$

rWffp tohky; ghJ fhgghf ti stj wFj; Nj i tahd Ntdk; = 7.1ms<sup>-1</sup>

### i katyfF tpi r

tll , affj i j , UNtW Fwgghaqfi sg; nghUj J MaT nraayhk; mtwWs; xdW epi ykf; FwgghakhFk; , fFwgghak; XaTepi y myyJ rhd, affepi y, twWs; VNj Dk; xU epi yapy; , UffFk; , qF , affj j py; c ss nghUI fs; epAil djd; , aff tij pfS fFk; f1 Lggi L , aqFk; kwnwhU Fwgghak; KLffki l fpdw> epi ykkww FwgghakhD Rowrf; FwgghakhFk; (rotational frames). tll , affj j pi d , t:tU Fwgghaqfi sg; nghUj J ntntW fz Nz hl jj py; MaT nraayhk; Rowrf; Fwgghaj j py; epAil djd; Kj y; tij p kwWk; , uz l hk; tij pi ag; gadgLj J k; NghJ xU Nghyphd tpi ri a (Pseudo force) Nruj J f; fUj Ntz Lk; , ej g; Nghyphd tpi rNa i katyfF tpi rahFk; , j j i fa i katyfF tpi r Rowrf; Fwgghaj i j g; nghUj J nghUsjd; kU nraygLk; i katyfF tpi rapi dg; GupeJ nfhs s fbffz l tpsffk; ngupJ k; J i z GuAk;

nkyyja fapwrd; xU Ki daj; fl l ggl L Rowrp , affj i j NkwnfhsSk; fy; xdi wf; FUJNthk; XaTej yaYss epi ykf; Fwggahaj i j g; nghUj J fyyjd; Nfhz j ; j pi rNtfk; w vdf. w Nfhz j ; j pi rNtfj j py; fy; Yl d; NrueJ Rowrp , affj j pySS kwnwhU Fwggahaj j pyUeJ fyyj dg; ghufFkNghJ mffy; XaTej yaJ; , UggJ NghdW Nj hdWk;

Rowrpf; Fwggahaj i j g; nghUj J > tI i kaj i j Nehffjr; nraygLk; i kNehfF tpi raha -mw<sup>2</sup>r c l d; mj wFr; rkhd vj pi rapy; ntsNehffjr; nraygLk; +mw<sup>2</sup>r vdW tpi r fyyjd; kU nraygLfpwJ. vdNt Rowrp , affj j pySS Fwggahaj i j g; nghUj J fyyjd; kU nraygLk; nj hFgad; tpi r RopahFk; vdgi j , J fhl LfpwJ. (-mw<sup>2</sup>r +mw<sup>2</sup>r =0) , qF ntsNehffjr; nraygLk; +mw<sup>2</sup>r tpi rffF i katpyfF tpi r vdW ngau;

i katpyfF vdgi d; nghUs; i kaj i j tpi L ntsNehffjr; nraygLtJ vdgi hFk; Rowrpf; Fwggahaj i j g; nghUj J fyyjd; Rowrp , affj i j MaT nraAkNghJ kl Lk; i katpyfF tpi r fyyjd; kU nraygLtj hfj; Nj hdWk; , ffhuz j j pdhy; tpi r vdW mi offNwhk; , gNghypahd tpi r vej %yj j pyUeJ k; Nj hdWtj pyi y (i t has ori gi n). , qF Ngyhyp tpi r Nj hdWtj wfhd fhuz k> ehk; fUJ k; Rowrp Fwggahak; xU epi ykkww Fwggahak; vdgi hNy MFk;

epi ykf; Fwggahaj i j g; nghUj J fyyjd; Rowrp , affj i j MaT nraAkNghJ i kaNehfF tpi r kl LNk nraygLk; , ki kaNehfF tpi r fy; fl l ggl bUfFk; nkyyja fapwrd; , Otpi raha; ngwggLfpwJ. Rowrp Fwggahaj i j nghUj J Rowrp , afff; fz fFfi sj; j l T nraa ti uaggLk; j dj j nghUsjd; tpi rggl qfsjy; gl k; 3.45 , y; c ss thW i katpyfF tpi r fz bgghff; fhl l ggl Ntz Lk;

i katpyfF tpi rAl d; ti uaggL i j dj j nghUsjd; tpi rggl k;

i ka tpyff tpi raf; tpi stfs;

i katpyfF tpi r xU Ngyhypahd tpi raha; , UggDk; mj d; tpi stfs; cz i kahFk; fhu; xdW ti stgghi j apj; j pUkGkNghJ > fhupd; c sNs mkuej pUggtu; xU ntspgGwtpi ri a cz uthu; mt; tpi r mti u ntsNehffj; j ss k; , tnt sNehffjia tpi ri aAk; i katpyfF tpi r vdW mi offyhk; fhupd; , Ufi ffFk; mkuej pUfFk; egUfFk; , i l Na c ss NghJ khd cuhaTtpi r , Uej hy; mtu ntsNa j ss ggLtJ j tuf; fg; gLfpwJ.

NeufNfhl Lg; ghi j apj; nrdW nfhz bUfFk; fhu; xdW j pBnudW j dghi j apjUeJ ti sAkNghJ > fhupd; c sNs epi yahfg; nghUj j ggl hj nghUs > j pi rapy; epi ykg; gz jd; (Inertia of direction) fhuz khf NeufNfhl Lg; ghi j apjNa nj hl ueJ , aqf KawrpfFk;

katpyfF tpi raf; tpi st

, t; taffj i j epi ykf; Fwggahaj j pyUeJ ghufFk; NghJ gl k3.46 , y; fhl bAss thW NeuNfhl L , afffkj j ; nj hAk; Mdh; Rowrpf; Fwggahaj j pyUeJ ghufFkNghJ , afffk; ntsNehffjr; nry;tJ NghdW Nj hdWk;

RoYk; Nki l apj; epdW nfhz bUfFk; egu ntspgGw i katpyfF tpi ri a cz uthu; , j d; fhuz khf Nki l apjUeJ mtu ntsNa j ss ggL thagG mj pfk; epdW nfhz bUfFk; egUfFk; Nki l fFkhk cuhaTtpi r ntsNehffj; j ss ggLk; tpi rapi dr; rkd; nraag; NghJ khd j yy. , j i dj; j tuggj wfhf Nki l apj; ntspgGw tpskG rwNw NkyNehffj c auj j ggl bUfFk; , t; c auT epdW nfhz bUfFk; egujd; kU xU nrqFj J tpi ri ar; nrYj j p mtu ntsNa tpti jj; j LfFk; , J gl k; 3.47 , y; fhl l ggl LssJ .

Gtபாட; Rowr்யஹி; VwgLk; i katபுfF tபி r

Gtபுபி d xU epi ykf; Fwiggahakhff; fUj pdhYk; c z i kapy; mt;thW , yi y. Gtப wvdw Nfhz j ; j பி rNtfj j பு; j d; mrrபி dg; nghUj J j di dj j hNd Rwwப tUfpwJ. GtபguggiySS vej xU nghUS k; (Rowr்ய; Fwiggahaj j பு; c ss nghUS) i katபுfF tபி ri a c z Uk; , ki katபுfF tபி r Roy; mrrபுபுeJ kபfr; rhபahf vj பு; j பி rapy; nraygLtj hfj ; Nj hdWk; , J gl k; 3.48 , y; fhl l ggl LssJ

Gtபguggiy; epdW nfhz bUfFk; kdபி upd; i katபுfF tபி r  $F_{cf} = mw^2 r$

, qF r vdgJ Roy; mrrபுFk; kdபி DfFk; , i l Na c ss nrqFj J j ; nj hi yT. gl k; 3.48 , y; fhl l ggl Lss nrqNfhz KfNfhz j j புபுeJ nj hi yT r = Rcosq.

, qF R vdgJ Gtபாட; Muk;

NkYk; qvdgJ kdபி d; epdW nfhz bUfFk; Gssபுy; Gtபாட; FWFFf; NfhL (latitude) MFk;

vLj J f;fhl L

nrdi dapYss 60 kg epi wAi l a kdபி upd; kU nraygLk; i katபுfF tபி ri af; fhz f (nfhLffggl l i t: nrdi dapy; FWFFf; NfhL q=13°)

j புT

i katபுfF tபி r  $F_{cf} = mw^2 R \cos q$

Gtபாட; Nfhz j ; j பி rNtfk; (w) =  $\frac{2\pi}{T}$

, qF T vdgJ Gtபாட; mi yT Neuk; (24 kz புNeuk)

$$w = \frac{2\pi}{24' 60' 60} = \frac{2\pi}{86400} \\ = 7.268' 10^{-5} rad sec^{-1}$$

Gtபாட; Muk; R = 6400 km = 6400x10<sup>3</sup>m

nrdi dapd; FWFF NfhL (Latitude) = 13°

$$F_{cf} = 60' (7.268' 10^{-5})^2' 6400' 10^3$$

$$' \cos(13^\circ) = 1.9678N$$

60 kg epi wAi l a kdபி nuhUtu; c z Uk; i katபுfF tபி r Nj huakhf 2 epiA l dhFk; Mdh; Gtபாட; <ugG tபி rapd; fhuz khf 60 kg epi wAi l a mkkdபி u; c z Uk; tபி r = mg = 60 x 9.8 = 588 N. , ej tபி ri atபுfF tபி ri a tபி kபf mj புf;

i kaNehfF tபி r kwWk; i katபுfF tபி r - Xu; xggL:

i kaNehf;F tpi r kwWk; i katyf;F tpi r Mfp at wpy; rwgGf; \$Wfs; ml tiz 3.4 , y; xggpl Lf; fhl l ggl Lssd.

i kaNehf;F tpi r kwWk; i katyf;F tpi r , twwd; rwgGf; \$Wfs;	
i kaNehf;F tpi r	i katyf;F tpi r
GtpaugGtpi r> fkgjad; , Otpi r> nrqFj J tpi r Nghdw Gstpi rfsidhy; nghUsid; kU nrYj j ggLk; czik tpi rahFk;	, J Nghyjahd myyJ nghaahd tpi rahFk; , tt pi r GtpaugG tpi r> , Otpi r> nrqFj J tpi r Nghdw Gw tpi rfsidhy; Nj hdwhJ.
epi yk kwWk; epi yk kww Fwgghaqfs> , uz bYk; , tt pi r nraygLk;	epi ykkw RoYk; Fwgghaqfsipy; k1 Lnk , tt pi r nraygLk;
Roy; mrrpi d Nehffir; nraygLk; tll gghi j , affj j py; tll j j pd; i kaj i j Nehffp nraygLk;	Roy; mrrpyjeJ ntsNehffir; nraygLk; NkYk; tll , affj j py; tll i kaj j pyjeJ Muj j pd; toNa ntsNehffir; nraygLk;
$ F_{cp}  = m\omega^2 r = \frac{mv^2}{r}$	$ F_{cf}  = m\omega^2 r = \frac{mv^2}{r}$
, J xU czikahd tpi r. , jd; tpi sTfs k; czikahdi t	, J xU Nghyptpi r. Mdhy; , jd; tpi sTfs czikahdi t.
, uz L nghUI fS ffpi I Naahd c wNt (interation) i kaNehf;F tpi rff; mbaggi lahf mi kfWJ	xU nghUsid; epi ykj; jd kNa (inertial property) i katyf;F tpi rff; mbaggi lahf mi kfWJ. , tt pi r nghUI fS ffpi I Naahd c wthy; (interaction) Nj hdwhJ.
epi ykf; Fwgghaj j py; jdij j nghUsid; tpi rggl k; ti uAkNghJ> i kaNehf;F tpi ri a Fwggl Ntz Lk;	epi ykf; Fwgghaj j py; i katyf;F tpi r , yi y RoYk; Fwgghaj j py> i kaNehf;F tpi r kwWk; i katyf;F tpi r , uz i l Ak; jdij j nghUsid; tpi rggl j j py; Fwggl Ntz Lk;

## Nti y> Mwwy; kwWk; j pwd;

(Work, Energy and Power)

mwpKfk;

mdwhl thotpy; Nti y vdw nrhy; gyj uggl l j Uz qfsiy; gadgLj j ggLfWJ. , J cly; rhuej Nti y kwWk; kdk; rhuej Nti y Mfja , uz i lAk; FwFfFk; cz i kapy; vej xU nrayghLk; nghJthf Nti y vdNw mi offggLk; Mdhy; awgpaypy; Nti y vdw nrhy; Jyyakhd ti uai wi af; nfhz Lss xU , ay; mssthff; fUj ggLfWJ. xU nghUsjd; kU nraygLj j ggll tpi r mj id , l kngaur; nrahy; tpi rajdh; Nti y nraaggLfWJ. Nti y nratj wfhd j pwd; Mwwy; vd ti uaWffggLfWJ. vdNt Nti yAk; MwwYk; xj j gupkhz j i j g; ngwWssd; , awgpaypy; MwwyhdJ , aej u Mwwy> kpd; Mwwy> ntgg Mwwy> mZ ffU Mwwy; Nghdw gyNtW tbtqfsiy; cSSd. gy , aej uqfs; xU ti fahd Mwwi y vLj J fnfhz L NtW ti fahd Mwwi y ntsggLj J fpidwd; , gghi g; gFj papy; Kffpakhf , aej u Mwwyid; , U ti f Mwwyfshd , aff Mwwy; kwWk; epi y Mwwy; Mfpatwi wf; fhz Nghk; mLj J tptj pffggl , UggJ > Nti y nraAk; tjk; myyJ Mwwy; ntsggLk; tjk; MFk; Nti y nraaggLk; tjk; j pwd; vdggLk; fppfnfl; tpi sahl by; xU rfj pthaej mb vdgJ kl i lahy; gei j Ntfkhf mbggi j f; FwffFwJ. , ej g; ghi ggFj pahdJ Nti y> Mwwy; kwWk; j pwd; Mfja %dW , ay; msTfs; kwWk; mtwwid; Kffpaj J tk; FwJ j xU eyy Guji y tsufFk; Nehffj i j f; nfhz LssJ .

Nti y (Work)

xU nghUsjd; kU nraygLk; F vdw tpi r mj id dr vdw , l gngaurrp VwgLj j pefuj J tjk hff; fUJ Nthk;

fz j tpaypdbg> nghUsjd; kU tpi rajdh; nraagg l Nti y (W) gpttUkhW vOj ggLfWJ.

$$W = F \cdot dr$$

tpi rajdh; nraagg l Nti y

, qF F dr , d; ngUffygyd; xU ] Nfyu; ngUffy; myyJ Gssig; ngUffy; MFk; , U ntfl ufsjd; ] Nfyu; ngUffy; gyd; xU ] Nfyu; kj pgghFk; (gFj p 2.5.1 l f; fhz f). vdNt nraagg l Nti y xU ] Nfyu; msfhk; , J vz kj pgi g kl Lk; ngwWssJ kwWk; j pi rawwJ. SI myF Ki wavy; nraagg l Nti yad; myF N m myyJ [ y; (J) MFk; mj d; gupkhz thagghL [ML<sup>2</sup>T<sup>-2</sup>] MFk;

$$W = F dr \cos\theta$$

$\theta$   
(a.b = ab cos\theta vdgj hy). , qF q vdgJ nghUsjd; kU nraygLj j gg l tpi rffk; mej gnghUsjd; , l gngaurrpFk; , i l Na c ss Nfhz khFk;

tpi rajdh; nraagg l Nti y vdgJ tpi r (F) , l gngaurrp (dr) kwWk; mtwwidpi l Na c ss Nfhz k; qMfpatwi w rhuej J.

fbfz l NeuTfsiy; nraagg l Nti y RopahFk;

(i)  $t\vec{p}i$  r RopahFk; NghJ ( $F = 0$ )

c j huz khf> c uha;tw xU f\pi l j j sg; guggy; khwh j \pi rNtfj j \pi; efUk; (c uha;T , yyhj j hy) xUnghUs; nj hl ue;J , aqf\pi; nfhz NI , Uffk; (, J xU , yl n\pi (ideal) #oepi y)

(ii) , I gngaurr\pi RopahFk; NghJ ( $dr = 0$ )

c j huz khf> j \pi khf c ss xU Rt\pi; k\pi t\pi r nrYj j ggl l hy; t\pi r ahdJ vej , I gngaurr\pi aAk; VwgLj j hJ .

(iii)  $t\pi r$  Ak; , I gngaurr\pi Ak; xdWfnfhdW nrqFj j hf c ssNghJ ( $q = 90^\circ$ ).

xU nghUshdJ f\pi l j j sj ; j \pi r\pi; efUkNghJ Gt\pi\pi Gt\pi r (mg) nghUs\pi; k\pi Nti y VJ k; nraahJ > Vnddy; mJ , I gngaurr\pi F nrqFj j hf nraygLf\pi J.

t\pi , affj j \pi; c ss nghUs\pi d\pi k\pi nraygLk; i kaNehfF t\pi r ahdJ Nti y VJ k; nraahJ . Vnddy; mJ vgNghJ k; , I gngaurr\pi F nrqFj j hf c ssJ .

nfhLffggl l t\pi r (F) kw\pi k; , I gngaurr\pi (dr) fF nj hFj Jss thW mtww\pi f\pi l Na c ss Nfhz k;q MdJ nraagg l Nti y\pi; k\pi j\pi g KbT nraf\pi J .

t\pi r\pi; nraaggLk; vj \mu fFw\pi Nti y\pi F gy c j huz qfs; c ssd. fhyge;J t\pi sahl by; t\pi u (Goal keeper) mti u Nehff\pi t\pi U k; gei j xU t\pi ri ar; nrYj j \pi; g\pi b\pi f\pi whu; mtt\pi r ahdJ gej \pi; , affj j \pi F vj \mu j \pi r\pi; gej mt\pi J i ffs\pi; Xa;Tepi y\pi F t\pi U k; ti u nrYj j ggL\pi J . t\pi ri ar; nrYj J k; Neuj j \pi; mt\pi; gej \pi d\pi k\pi vj \mu Nti y nraf\pi whu; , ej g; ghl ggFj r\pi; NKYk; gy vj \mu Nti y\pi f\pi h\pi #oepi y\pi s; gww\pi fwgNghk;

vLj J f\pi f\pi L

xU ngl b 25 N t\pi r\pi; 15 m , I gngaurr\pi VwgLkhW , OffggL\pi J . t\pi r\pi Fk; , I gngaurr\pi Fk; , i l Na c ss Nfhz k; 30° vd\pi; t\pi r\pi; nraagg l Nti y af; fhz f.

j \pi T

$t\pi r F = 25 N$

, I gngaurr\pi dr = 15 m

$F$  kw\pi k; dr , i l Na c ss Nfhz k;  $q = 30^\circ$  nraagg l Nti y W = F dr cos q

$$W = 25 \times 15 \times \cos 30^\circ = 25 \times 15 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$W = 324.76 J$$

Nfhz k; (q) kw\pi k; Nti y\pi; k j\pi d\pi k		
Nfhz k; (q)	cos q	Nti y
$q = 0^\circ$	1	NeufFw\pi ngUkk;
$0 < q < 90^\circ$ (FWqNfhz k)	$0 < \cos q < 1$	NeufFw\pi
$q = 90^\circ$ (nrqNfhz k)	0	Rop
$90^\circ < q < 180^\circ$	$-1 < \cos q < 0$	$vj \mu fFw\pi$

q = 180°

-1

vj pf FwP ngUkk;

khwh tpi radhy; nraaggli Nti y

xU nghUsid; kU F vdw khwh tpi r nraygLkNghJ> tpi radhy; dr vdw rW , l gngaurri a VwgLj j r; nraaggli rW Nti y dWffhd nj hl uG

$$dW = (F \cos q) dr$$

nj hl ff epi y ri Kj y; , Wj p epi y rf ti u , l gngaurri VwgLj j nraaggLk; nkjh j Nti y>

$$W = \oint_{r_i}^{r_f} dW$$

$$W = \oint_{r_i}^{r_f} (F \cos q) dr = (F \cos q) \oint_{r_i}^{r_f} dr \\ = (F \cos q)(r_f - r_i)$$

fb; c ss gugG khwhj tpi radhy; nraaggli Nti yi af; FwffwJ.

khwhj tpi radhy; nraaggli Nti y

vLj JffhI L

epi wAss xU nghUs; 5 m c auj jy; , UeJ j i uap; tpoFwJ. GtalgG tpi radhy; nghUsidkU nraaggli Nti y vdd? (fhwwd; j i l i ag; Gwffz pfFTk; GtalgG KLffk; g = 10 m s<sup>2</sup> vdf; nfhs,f).

j b;T

m u , eNeutpy; nghUsid; kU nraygLk; tpi r fb; Nehffja GtalgG tpi r m g Mfk;, J khwh tpi rahFk;

GtalgG tpi radhy; nraaggli Nti y

$$W = \oint_{r_i}^{r_f} F dr$$

$$W = (\cos q) \oint_{r_i}^{r_f} dr = (mg \cdot \cos q)(r_f - r_i)$$

u NkYk; nghUsidJ gl j j y; fhl bAss thW fbNehffja GtalgG tpi rad; F = mg j pi rad; efUfWJ. vdNt> mtwwwfpi l Na c ss Nfhz k; q = 0°, cos0° = 1 kwWk; , l gngaurri (r<sub>f</sub> - r<sub>i</sub>) = 5 m

$$W = mg(r_f - r_i)$$

$$W = 2 \times f \times 5 = f$$

vdNt nghUspd; kU nraygLk; GtpalugG tpi raphy; nraaggl i Nti y  
NeufFwp kj ggi gg; ngWfpmJ.

### vLj J ffhl L

gl j j py; fhl bAsssthW epi w m = 1kg nfhz l xU nghUs; q = 30° rha; TfNfhz k; nfhz l 10m elKss cuhatww j sj j py; NkyUeJ fbNehffpr; rWfFfpwJ. GtpalugG tpi r kwWk; nrqFj J tpi raphy; nghUspd; kU nraaggl i Nti yi af; fz ffpLf. GtpalugG KLffk; (g) = 10 ms<sup>-2</sup> vdf; fuj f.

### j R:T:

rha; Tj j sj j py; nghUs; mi l Ak; KLffk; gsinq vd Kei ja ghl ggFj py; fz ffpLsNshk; epA l dpd; , uz l hk; tpy ggb; rha; Tj j sj j py; nghUspd kU nraygLk; tpi r F = mg sinq. , ej tpi rahdJ nghUspd; , affk; KOTJk; khwhJ vdgi j mwpatk;

GtpalugG tpi raphy; rha; Tj j sj j pd; fpi l j j sf; \$wdhy; (mgsin q) nraaggl i Nti y

$$W = \underline{F} dr = F dr \cos f$$

, qFf vdgJ tpi r (mg sinq) kwWk; nghUs; nryYk; j pi rfFk; (dr), i l Na c ss Nfhz khFk; , eNeutpy; tpi r (mg sinq) kwWk; , l gngaurrp dr Mfai t xNu j pi raphy; c ssd. vdNt f = 0° kwWk; cos f = 1

$$W = F dr = (mg \sin\theta) (dr)$$

$$(dr = rhaj sj j pd; elsk)$$

$$W = 1' 10' \sin(30^\circ)' 10 = 100' \frac{1}{2} = 50J$$

mg cosq vdw \$W kwWk; nrqFj J tpi r N Mfai t nghUs; nryYk; j pi rfFr; nrqFj j hf c ssj hy; mi t vej Nti yAk; nraahJ.

### vLj J ffhl L

NkyNehffp vwaggli 2 kg epi wAss xU nghUs; 5 m c auj i j mi l ej gjddu j i uap; teJ tpoFpmJ (fhwWj j i l i ag; Gwffz ffpTk) vdp; gjdt Utdtwi w fz ffpLf.

(a) nghUs; 5 m c auj i j mi l AkNghJ GtpalugG tpi raphy; nraaggl i Nti y

- (b) nghUS; kLz Lk; j i ui a mi l AkNghJ GtalaG tpi rahy; nraaggli Nti y  
(c) GtalaG tpi rahy; NkyNehffpa kwWk; fbNehffpa affj j py; nraaggli nkhj j Nti y kwWk; Kbtjd; awgpay; Kfppaj Jtji j f; FwggplF.

j R:T

nghUS; NkyNehffpr; nryYkNghJ , l gngaurrp NkyNehffpa j pi rapiYk; nghUSpd; kU nraygLk; GtalaG tpi r fbNehffpa j pi rapiYk; nraygLfpdwd. vdNt , l gngaurrpFk; GtalaG tpi rfFk; , i l Na c ss Nfhz k; 180° MFk;

- (a) Nky; Nehffpa , affj j py; GtalaG tpi rahy; nraaggli Nti y , qF dr = 5 m kwWk; F = mg

$$W_{Nky} = Fdr \cos q = mgdr \cos 180^\circ$$

$$W_{Nky} = 2' 10' 5' (-1) = -100 \text{ joule.}$$

$$[\cos 180^\circ = -1]$$

- (b) nghUS; fbNehffp tpiOkNghJ GtalaG tpi r kwWk; , l gngaurrp , uz Lk; xNu j pi rapi; c ssd. , jd; %yk; GtalaG tpi rfFk; , l gngaurrpFk; , i l Na c ss Nfhz k; q = 0°vd mwpayhk;

$$W_{fb} = Fdr \cos 0^\circ$$

$$W_{fb} = 2' 10' 5' (1) = 100 \text{ joule}$$

$$[\cos 0^\circ = 1]$$

- (c) nghUSpd; KO gaz jj pd; NghJ (NkyNehffpa kwWk; fb; Nehffpa , afffk) GtalaG tpi rahy; nraaggli nkhj j Nti y

$$W_{nkhj j k} = W_{Nky} + W_{fb} \\ = -100J + 100J = 0$$

GtalaG tpi rahdJ nghUsF vttj Mwwi yAk; khwtjy i y vdgi j , J FwpfFpwJ. nghUS; NkyNehffp vwpaggLkNghJ Gwfphuz pfshy; nghUS fF Mwwy; msffggLfpwJ. nghUS; j pUkg te;j j i uap; NkhJ kNghJ nghUS; ngww MwwyhdJ GtppguggpwF khwgwgLfpwJ (j i uapDs; nryFpwJ)

vLj Jffhl L:

- (a) xU gS J}fFgth; 250 kg epi wi a 5000 N tpi rahy; 5 m c auj j pwF J}fFfphhh;

- (a) gS J}fFgtuh; nraaggli Nti y vdd?

- (b) GtalaG tpi rahy; nraaggli Nti y vdd?

- (c) nghUSpd; kU nraaggli eppu Nti y vdd?

j R:T:

- a. gS J}fFgth; epi wi aj ; J}fFkNghJ tpi rAk; , l gngahrrpAk; xNu j pi rapi; c ssj hy; mtwwpwFpi l Na c ss Nfhz k; q=0°vdNt gS J}fFgtuh; nraaggli Nti y.

$$W_{gJ} = Fwh \cos \theta = F_w h (\cos 0^\circ)$$

$$= 5000 \times 5 \times (1) = 25000 \text{ J} = 25 \text{ kJ}$$

(b) gS J } fFgth; epi wi aj; J } fFkNghJ GtphngGtpi r fbNehff; p  
 nraygLtj hy; tpi rAk; , l gngahrrpiAk; vj pnuj ph; j pi rapy;  
 c ssd. vdnt mtwwpwfpi l Na c ss Nfhz k;  $\theta = 180^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned} W_c &= F_g h \cos \theta = mgh (\cos 180^\circ) \\ &= 250 \times 10 \times 5 (-1) \\ &= -12500 \text{ J} = -12.5 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

(c) nghUsjd; kU nraaggl l epi Nti y (nkhj j Nti y)

$$\begin{aligned} W_{epfuk} &= W_{g,J} + W_c \\ &= 25 \text{ kJ} - 12.5 \text{ kJ} = + 12.5 \text{ kJ} \end{aligned}$$

khWgLk; tpi rajdh; nraaggl l Nti y

khWgLk; tpi r (F) xdwjd; \$W xU nghUsjd; kU nrugLk; NghJ dr vdw rW , l gngahrrpi a VwgLj j tpi rajdh; nraaggl l rW Nti y (dw) f,fhd nj hl hG dW = (F cos) dr

(F cos  $\theta$ )vdgJ F vdw khWk; tpi rajd; \$W MFk) , qF>F kwWk;  $\theta$ Mfpi t khwpfs; MFk; nj hl ff epi y rKj y; , wj epi y rfti u , l gngahrrpi VwgLj j nraaggl l nkhj j Nti y

$$W = \int_{r_i}^{r_f} F \cos \theta dr$$

khWgLk; tpi rajdh; nraaggl l Nti y ti ugl k; %yk; fhz gfffggl LssJ. ti ugl j j jd; fb; c ss gugG khWk; tpi rajdh; nraaggl l Nti yi af; Fwff; fWJ.

vLj ; J ffhl L:

nj hl ffj j py; xatpy; c ss xU nghUsjd; kU F = kx<sup>2</sup> vdw khWk; tpi r nrugLfWJ. nghUsdJ x = 0 m Kj y; x = 4m ti u , l gngahrrpi mi la tpi rajdh; nraaggl l Nti yi af; fz ffLf. (khwpyp k = 1 N m<sup>-2</sup> vdffUJ f) j H; T:

nraaggl l Nti y

$$W = \int_{x_i}^{x_f} F(x) dx = k \int_0^4 x^2 dx = \frac{64}{3} Nm$$

Mwwy; (ENERGY):

Mwwy; vdgJ Nti y nraAk; j wi kNa MFk; mj htJ > nraaggl l Nti y vdgJ Mwwyjd; nrughNI MFk; mj dhy; j hd; Nti y kwWk; Mwwy; , uz Lk; xNu ghkhz j i j f; nfhz Lssd(ML<sup>2</sup>T<sup>-2</sup>).

Nti y Û Mwwy;

Mwwyjd; Kffplakhd mkrk; ahnj djy; xU j dj j mi kggwf mi dj J ti f Mwwyfspd; \$Lj y; mj htJ nkhj j Mwwy; vej r; nrughI bYk; vt; ti fahd mfkhwwqfs; VwgI l hYk; khwhky; , Uffk; , j d; nghUsdJ xU tbtpy; ki wAk; Mwwy; kwnwhU tbtpy; ntsgggLk; , J Nt Mwwy; khwh tij p vdgglk; , gghl ggFj paly; ehk; , aej p Mwwy; gwyp kl Lk; fwgNghk;

, ej p Mwwy; , U ti fggLk;

1. aff Mwwy;

2. epi y Mwwy;

xU nghUs; j dJ , affj j pdhy; nfhz Lss Mwwy; , aff Mwwy; vdggLk; xU nghUs; j dJ epi ygghl pdhy; nfhz Lss Mwwy; epi y Mwwy; MFk;

Mwwypd; SI myfhdJ nraaggli Nti yapd; myNf MFk; mj htJ N m (myyJ) [y; (J). Mwwypd; ghkhz k> nraaggli Nti yapd; ghkhz Nk MFk; mj d; ghkhz k; (ML<sup>2</sup>T<sup>-2</sup>) MFk; Mwwypd; NtW myFfs; kwWk; mtwypd; SI kj pgGfs; ml i ti z , y; fhz gfffggl Lssd.

Mwwypd; kww myFfs fFr; rkkhd SI kj pgGfs;

myF	, i z ahd [(y; kj pgGfs;
1 Vhf; (CGS myF)	$10^{-7} J$
1 vyfj uhd; Nthyl ; (eV)	$1.6 \times 10^{-19} J$
1 fNyhhp (cal)	4.186 J
1 fNyhtyl ; kz p (kWh)	$3.6 \times 10^6 J$

, aff Mwwy; (Kinetic Energy):

, aff Mwwy; vdgJ xU nghUs; mj d; , affj j hy; ngwWss MwwyhFk; mi dj J aqFk; nghUfS k , aff Mwwi yf; nfhz Lssd. , affj j py; c ss xU nghUs; Nti y nratj wfhd j wi ki ag; ngwWUfFk; c j huz khf> xU Mz pd; kU xa;T epi yap; i tffggl j xU Rj j pay; Mz pi a kuj j pd; nrYj j hJ. mNj rkak; gl k; fhl bathW mej Rj j payh; Mz pi a mbfFk; NghJ mJ Mz pi a kuj j pd; nrYj J fWJ. xU nghUs; , aqFkNghJ> , affj j wfhf nraaggLk; Nti yapd; msthf , aff Mwwy; mstpl ggLfWJ. , aqFk; nghUspd; , affj j wfhf nraaggli Nti yapd; mst nghUspd; epi w kwWk; j pi rNtfj j pd; vz ; kj pgG Mfpatwi wr; rhjeJ . , affj j py; yyhj xU nghUs; , aff Mwwi yf; nfhz bUffhJ.

Nti y - , aff Mwwy; Nj wwk;

Nti yAk; MwwYk; rkkhd i t. , J , aff MwwYfFk; nghUeJk; , j i d epi & gff m wAss xU nghUs; c uhatww fpl j j sg; gugpy; xatpy; , Uggj hff; fUJ Nthk;

(F) vdw khwh tpi raphy; mNj j pi raph; (s) vdw , l gngahrrpi a VwgLj j nraaggli Nti y

$$W = Fs$$

khwhj tpi rffhd rkdghL>

$$F = ma$$

%dwhetJ , afffr; rkdghli l , tthW vOj yhk;

$$v^2 = u^2 + 2as$$

$$a = \frac{v^2 - u^2}{2s}$$

a , d; kj pg i g rkdghL , y; gupj pa

$$F = m \frac{\cancel{a}v^2 - u^2 \cancel{o}}{\cancel{e}2s \div \cancel{e}2s \div \emptyset}$$

rkdghL> gupj pa

$$W = m \frac{\cancel{a}v^2}{\cancel{e}2s} s \div \frac{\cancel{o}a}{\cancel{e}2s} s \div \emptyset$$

$$W = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 - \frac{1}{2}mu^2$$

, aff MwwYffhd Nfhi t:

NkWfz | rkdghl by;  $\frac{\cancel{mv^2}}{\cancel{2}} \frac{\cancel{\theta}}{\cancel{\emptyset}}$  vdgJ (v) j pi rNtfj j py; , aqFk; (m) epi wAss nghUsid;

, aff Mwwi yf; FwfFk;

$$KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$

nghUsid; , aff Mwwy; vgnghOJ k; NehFwp kj pgGi | aj hFk;  
rkdghL kwWk; , y; , UeJ

$$\Delta KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 - \frac{1}{2}mu^2$$

$$vdNtW = \Delta KE$$

rkdghL , y; tyJ gffj j py; c ss Nfhi t nghUsid; , aff Mwwy; khWghL ( $\Delta KE$ )  
Mfk;

nghUsid; kU tpi radhy; nraaggl | Nti y nghUsid; , aff Mwwi y khwWfpJ  
vdgi j , J FwfFfpJ. , J Nt Nti y - , aff Mwwy; Nj wwk; vdggLk;

Nti y - , aff Mwwy; Nj wwkhdJ fbfhz gtwi w c z hj J fpJ.

1. nghUsid; kU tpi radhy; nraaggl | Nti y NehFwpahf , Uej hy; mj d; , aff Mwwy; mj pfhpfffpJ.
2. nghUsid; kU tpi radhy; nraaggl | Nti y vj hFwpahf , Uej hy; mj d; , aff Mwwy; Fi wfJ.
3. nghUsid; kU tpi radhy; Nti y VJ k; nraaggl tpi y vdpy; mj d; , aff Mwwy; khwhJ. , J > nghUsid; epi w khwhj NghJ tpi radhy; nghUshdJ khwh Ntfj j py; , aqfpaJ vdgi j FwfFfpJ.

c ej k; kwWk; , aff Mwwy; , i l Na c ss nj hl hG:

m epi wAss xU nghUs; ' vvdw j pi rNtfj j py; , aqFtj hff; fUJ Nthk; mj d;  
NehNfhl L c ej k; p=mv kwWk; mj d; , aff Mwwy;

$$KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2$$

$$KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2}m(v \cdot v)$$

rkdghL , d; gFj p kwWk; nj hFj pi a epi w m My; ngUff

$$\begin{aligned} KE &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{m^2(v \cdot v)}{m} \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{(mv)(mv)}{m} [p = mv] \\ &= \frac{1}{2} \frac{p \cdot p}{m} \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{p^2}{2m}$$

$$KE = \frac{p^2}{2m}$$

, qF  $|p|$  vdgJ c ej j j pd; vz; kj pgghFk; NehNfhL c ej j j pd; vz; kj pgi g, t, thW ngwyhk;

$$|p| = p = \sqrt{2m(KE)}$$

, aff Mwwy; kwWk; epi w nfhlffggl hy; c ej j j pd; vz; kj pgi g kl Lnk fz ffpl; aYk; Mdhy; c ej j j pd; j pi ri af; fz ffpl, ayhJ vdgj j mwpaTk; vnddwhy; , aff Mwwy; kwWk; epi w Mfjai t ] Nfyh; msTfshFk;

### vLj J fffhL L

2 kg kwWk; 4 kg epi w nfhz l, U nghUsfs; 20 kg m s<sup>-1</sup> vdw rk c ej j J l d; , aqFfplwd.

(a) mi t rk, aff Mwwi yg; ngwUffkh?

(b) mi t rk Ntfj i j g; ngwUffkh?

j hT:

(a) nghUspd; , aff Mwwy;

$$KE = \frac{p^2}{2m}$$

2 kg epi wAss nghUspd; , aff Mwwy;

$$KE_1 = \frac{(20)^2}{2 \cdot 2} = \frac{400}{4} = 100J$$

4 kg epi wAss nghUspd; , aff Mwwy;

$$KE_2 = \frac{(20)^2}{2 \cdot 4} = \frac{400}{8} = 50J$$

KE<sub>1</sub> KE<sub>2</sub> vd mwpaTk; mj htJ, UnghUI fS k; rk c ej j i j g; ngwUej hYk; mtwwpd; , aff Mwwy; rkkyy, fdkhk nghUs; , Nyrhd nghUi s tpi Fi wthd, aff Mwwi yg; ngwUssJ. Vnddwhy; nfhlffggl l c ej j j wf, aff MwwyhdJ epi wf; vj h; tpj j j py; c ssJ.

$$(KE \mu \frac{1}{m})$$

(b) c ej k; p = mv vdgj hy; , U nghUI fS k; rk Ntfj i j g; ngwUffhJ.

epi y Mwwy; (Potential Energy):

xU nghUspd; epi y Mwwy; vdgJ RwgGwj i j g; nghWj J mj d; epi y kwWk; mi kgi gr; rhhej J. Vnddwhy; nghUspd; kU nraygLk; gyNtW tpi rfSk; mj d; epi y kwWk; mi kgi gr; rhhej Nj.

(P vdw Gsspy; c ss xU nghUspd; epi y Mwwy; vdgJ mgngui s xU nj hl ff epi yg; Gsspy O (nj hl ff epi y) Kj y; Gsspy P (, Wj epi y) ti u khwh j pi rNtfj j py; efhj j Gwtpi rahi; nraaggil l Nti yad; msT vd ti uaWffggLfpwJ). O vdw nj hl ffg; Gsspy; epi y Mwwy; Rop vd vLj J f; nfhsyhk;

fz j tpayd; gb> epi y Mwwy;

$$U = \int_a^b F \cdot dr$$

, qF nj hi fall bd; vyi y (limit) nj hl ff epi ygGsspy O Kj y; , Wj p epi ygGsspy P ti u mi kAk;

epi y Mwwy; gy ti fggLk; xtntU ti fAk; xU Fwggpl l tpi rAI d; nj hl hGi I aJ. C j huz khf>

1. GtphgG tpi raphy; nghUs; ngwUss MwwyhdJ <hgG mOj j Mwwy; MFk;

2. RUst<sup>py</sup>; t<sup>pi</sup> r kwWk; , J Nghdw , i z ahd t<sup>pi</sup> rfs<sup>pdhy</sup>; ngwggLk; MwwyhdJ k<sup>l</sup> rpaOj j Mwwy; MFk;

3. epi y k<sup>dd</sup>pay; t<sup>pi</sup> rathy; ngwggLk; Mwwy; k<sup>dd</sup>Oj j Mwwy; MFk; Mwwy; khwwh t<sup>pi</sup> rfi sg; gw<sup>w</sup> ghl ggFj p NkYk; t<sup>ph</sup>thff; fhz yhk; j wNghJ ehk; <hgG mOj j Mwwy; kwWk; k<sup>l</sup> rpaOj j Mwwy; gw<sup>w</sup> t<sup>ph</sup>thf t<sup>ph</sup>hj ffyhk;

**Gt<sup>pg</sup>guggpwF mUf<sup>py</sup>; epi y Mwwy;**

Gt<sup>pa</sup>p<sup>y</sup>UeJ h c auj j py; <hgG mOj j Mwwy; (U) vdgJ nghUi s j i uapyp<sup>UeJ</sup> h c auj j pwF khwh j p rNtfj j py; nfhz L nryyyj; Nj i tahd Nti yajd; msTfFr; rkKhFk;

(m) epi wAss xU nghUs; j i uapyp<sup>UeJ</sup> h c auj j pwF Gt<sup>pa</sup>hgG t<sup>pi</sup> rfF vj phf efhj j ggLtj hff; fUJ Nthk;

nghUs<sup>pd</sup>; k<sup>l</sup> nraygLk; Gt<sup>ph</sup>hgG t<sup>pi</sup> r (<sup>u</sup> $F_g$ ) MdJ <sup>u</sup> $F_g$ =- mg § (t<sup>pi</sup> rahdJ y j p rapy; c ssj hy; myF ntfl h; §, qF gadgLj j ggLf<sup>pw</sup>J), qF vj phFw<sup>pa</sup>hdJ t<sup>pi</sup> r nrqFj j hf fbNehf<sup>f</sup>p nraygLti j f; Fw<sup>ff</sup>f<sup>pw</sup>J. nghUi s KLffk; dwp (khwh j p rNtfj J l d) efhj j > Gt<sup>ph</sup>hgG t<sup>pi</sup> r (<sup>u</sup> $F_g$ ) fF rkkhd vz; k<sup>l</sup> pgi gAk; vj phj p ri aAk; nfhz l <sup>u</sup> $F_a$ vdw Gwt<sup>pi</sup> r xdW nghUs<sup>pd</sup>; k<sup>l</sup> nraygLj j gl Ntz Lk; mj htJ (<sup>u</sup> $F_a$ =- <sup>u</sup> $F_g$ ), J <sup>u</sup> $F_a$ =+ mg § vdgi j f; Fw<sup>ff</sup>f<sup>pw</sup>J. Nehf<sup>f</sup>Fw<sup>pa</sup>hdJ nraygLj j ggl t<sup>pi</sup> r NkyNehff<sup>f</sup>p nrqFj j hf c ssj vdgi j f; Fw<sup>ff</sup>f<sup>pw</sup>J. vdNt nghUs; NkyNehff<sup>f</sup>p c ahj j ggLk; NghJ mj d; j p rNtfk; khwhky; UffFk; mj dhy; mj d; aff MwwYk; khwhJ. 'h' c auj j py; <hgG mOj j Mwwy; (U) vdgJ nghUi s j i uapyp<sup>UeJ</sup> (h) c auj j pwF nfhz L nryyy Nj i tahd Nti yajd; ms thFk;

$$U = \oint_{F_a}^{ur} dr = \oint_0^h dr | dr | \cos \theta$$

, I gngahrrpAk; nraygLj j ggl l t<sup>pi</sup> rAk; mNj NkyNehff<sup>f</sup>p a j p rapy; c ssj hy; mtwwpwf<sup>f</sup>p I Na c ss Nfhz k<sup>l</sup>θ = 0°. vdNt cos 0° = 1 kwWk; |  $F_a$  | = mg, | dr | = dr

$$U = mg \oint_0^h dr$$

$$U = mg [r]_0^h = mgh$$

nghUs<sup>py</sup>; Nrkpffggl Lss epi yahwwyhdJ Gwt<sup>pi</sup> raphy; nraagg l NehFw<sup>p</sup> kj pgGss Nti yajd; %yk; ti uaWffggl f<sup>pw</sup>J vdgi j mwpaTk; ayghf, J Fw<sup>gg</sup>J ahhj dpy; Gwt<sup>pi</sup> ri ar; nraygLj J k; mi kgG nghUs fF Mwwi y khwWf<sup>pw</sup>J kwWk; mj epi yahwwyhf; Nrkpffggl f<sup>pw</sup>J. nglUshdJ h c auj j pyUeJ tDej hy; Nrkpffggl Lss epi yahwwy; aff Mwwyhf khwggLf<sup>pw</sup>J.

xU nghUs<sup>pd</sup>; k<sup>l</sup> Gwt<sup>pi</sup> r nraygLk; NghJ mnghUs; vt; thW Rop KLffj J l d; (khwh j p rNtfj j py), aq; Fk?

nraygLj j gglk; Gwt<sup>pi</sup> rfF rhahf vj phj p rapy; kwnwhU t<sup>pi</sup> r nraygl l hy; J rhj j paNk. mi t, uz Lk; rkkhd vz k<sup>l</sup> pgi gf; nfhz L xdWfnfhdW vj phj p rapy; nraygLtj hy; nghUs<sup>pd</sup>; k<sup>l</sup> nraygLk; eftut<sup>pi</sup> r RojhFk; vdNt nghUshdJ Rop KLffj J l d; aq; Fk;

ehk; epi yahwwi y ti uai w nraAkNghJ nghUshdJ Vd; khwh j p rNtfj j py; efhj j ggl Ntz Lk? nghUshdJ khwh j p rNtfj j py; eftut<sup>pi</sup> y vdwhy; mj nj hl ff kwWk; Wj p epi yfs<sup>py</sup>; khWgl l j p rNtfqf<sup>si</sup> sf; nfhz bUffFk; Nti y

- , aff Mwwy; Nj wwgggb Gwtpi rahdJ \$Lj yhf , aff Mwwi yr; nrYj Jk; Mdhy; epi yahwwy y GtpahgG tpi r> RUs; tpi r kwWk; \$Yk; tpi r Nghdw tpi rfS fF ti uaWj J sNshk; vdNt nghUi s nj hl ff epi y Kj y; , Wj epi y ti u efhj j kNghJ Gw mi kgG (Gw tpi r) vej , aff Mwwi yAk; nrYj f\$ l hJ.

### vLj ; J f,fhl L:

2 kg epi wASS nghUS; j i uaplyUeJ 5 m c auj j pFf; nfhz L nryyyggLfWJ (g = 10 ms<sup>-2</sup>) vdpy;

- (a) nghUsDs; Nrkpffggl Lss epi yahwwy; ahJ?
- (b) , ej epi yahwwy; vqfUeJ fpi l j j J?
- (c) nghUi s mej c auj j pF vLj Jr; nryy vt;tST Gwtpi r nraygl Ntz Lk?
- (d). nghUshdJ 'h' c auj j pF vLj Jr; nryyyggLk; NghJ mj d; kU nraygLk; epfu tpi r ahJ?

j NT:

a. epi yahwwy; U = m g h = 2 × 10 × 5 = 100 J , qF NehfFwahdJ nghUsDs; Mwwy; Nrkpffggl Lssi j f; FwpffWJ .

b. , ej epi yahwwyhdJ> Gw tpi ri a nraygLj Jk; ntsgGw mi kggyUeJ nghUS fF khwggl LSSJ .

c. nghUi s 5 m c auj j pF vLj Jr; nryy nraygLj j ggl | Gw tpi r MdJ ( $\frac{u}{F_a}$ )MdJ  $F_a = -\frac{u}{F_g}$

$$F_a = -(-mg\frac{u}{F_g}) = mg\frac{u}{F_g}$$

§ MdJ nrqFj j hf NkyNehfFj; j pi rapy; nraygLk; xuyF nt fli h; MFk;

d) epi yahwwyid; ti uai wapy; , UeJ> nghUshdJ khwhj; j pi rNtfj j py; efhj j ggl Ntz Lk; vdNt> nghUsid; kU nraygLk; epfu tpi r Roj MFk;

$$F_g + F_a = 0$$

kli rpi epi y Mwwy; (Elastic Potential Energy):

xU RUs; el rpi l ar; nraaggli hy; mj Ds; xU kli tpi r c UthfWJ. RUs; el rpi y el rpf; ba myyJ mOf; ba tpi raphy; RUs; ngwWss epi y Mwwy; kli rpi y Mwwy; vdggLk; kls; tpi rff vj phfr; nraygLj j ggl | tpi raphy; nraaggli Nti y RUs; el rpi y Mwwyhfr; Nrkpffggl fWJ .

xU RUs; - epi w mi kgf gf; fuJ f. fhl bathW c uhatww fpi l j j s Nki rapy; m vdW epi w i tf; fggL LSSJ hf fuJ Nthk;

, qF x = 0 vdgJ rkepi yg Gss; MFk; RUs; yid; xU Ki d xU j pl khd RthYk; kWki d epi wAI Dk; , i z ffggl LSSJ .

RUs; yid; rkepi yapy; , UffK; ti u mj d; epi w Mwwy; RojahFk; j wNghJ xU Gwtpi r ( $\frac{u}{F_a}$ )RUs; epi w kU nraygLj j ggl | tpi raphy; j pi rapy; (x) nj hi yT el rpi l fWJ .

RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; t<sup>pi</sup> r  $\left(\frac{u}{F_s}\right)$  vdw<sup>i</sup> offggLk; xU k<sup>b</sup>t<sup>pi</sup> r RUs:t<sup>pyy</sup>y; c Uthf<sup>i</sup> e<sup>pi</sup> wi a mj d; nj hl ff e<sup>pi</sup> yff; nfhz Ltu KaYf<sup>w</sup>J. nraygLj j ggl i t<sup>pi</sup> r kwWk; RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; t<sup>pi</sup> r Mf<sup>pai</sup> t vz kj p<sup>ggy</sup>; rkhfTk; vj pnuj ph; j<sup>pi</sup> rapYk; c ssd. mj htJ  $\left(\frac{u}{F_a} = -\frac{u}{F_s}\right)$ . ` F; t<sup>pi</sup> r apd; gb> RUs:t<sup>pyy</sup>y; c Uthf<sup>k</sup>; k<sup>b</sup>t<sup>pi</sup> r  
 $F_s = -kx$

Nkwfz i rkdghl by; c ss vj phfFwahdJ RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; t<sup>pi</sup> r vgNghJk; , l gngahrrp  $(x)$  fF vj phj j<sup>pi</sup> rapy; c ssJ vdgi j f; Fwff<sup>f</sup>Wk; k vdgJ t<sup>pi</sup> r khwp<sup>y</sup> Mfk; vdnt nraygLj j ggl i t<sup>pi</sup> r  $F_a = +kx$ . NehFwahdJ nraygLj j ggl i t<sup>pi</sup> r , l gngahrrp; j<sup>pi</sup> rapy; c ssJ vdgi j f; Fwff<sup>f</sup>Wk. RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; t<sup>pi</sup> r , l gngahrrp x l rhhej phUggj hy; , J khWk; t<sup>pi</sup> rfF xU vLj Jf<sup>f</sup>hI hFk; RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; dx vdw rW nj hi yTfF ell r<sup>pai</sup> l tj hff; fUJNthk; RUs:t<sup>pyy</sup>d; kU nraygLj j ggl i t<sup>pi</sup> rapdhy; x, l gngahrrp mi l tj wF nraaggli Nti y k<sup>b</sup>r<sup>p</sup> e<sup>pi</sup> y Mwwyh<sup>f</sup> NrkffggL<sup>f</sup>Wk.

$$U = \oint_{F_a}^r dr = \oint_0^r \parallel dr \parallel \cos q$$

$$= \oint_0^r dx \cos q$$

nraygLj j ggl i t<sup>pi</sup> r  $\frac{u}{F_a}$  kwWk; , l gngahrrp dr (mj htJ , qF dx) Mf<sup>pai</sup> t xNu j<sup>pi</sup> rapy; c ssd. nj hl ff e<sup>pi</sup> yi ar; rke<sup>pi</sup> y myyJ e<sup>pi</sup> Lepi yahf vLj Jfnfhz l hy; x = 0 vdgJ nj hi fal bd; fb; vyi yahf c ssJ.

$$U = \oint_0^r x dx$$

$$U = k \frac{\hat{e}x^2}{\hat{e}^2} \frac{u}{u}$$

$$U = \frac{1}{2} kx^2$$

nj hl ff e<sup>pi</sup> y Ropapyi y vdy; e<sup>pi</sup> wahdJ e<sup>pi</sup> y xKj y; x<sup>f</sup>ti u efhj j ggl i hy; k<sup>b</sup>r<sup>p</sup> e<sup>pi</sup> y Mwwy;

$$U = \frac{1}{2} k(x_f^2 - x_i^2)$$

rkdghL kwWk; %yk; mwptJ ahnj d<sup>py</sup>; ell ggl i RUs:t<sup>pyy</sup>d; e<sup>pi</sup> y MwwyhdJ t<sup>pi</sup> r khwp<sup>y</sup> k kwWk; ell r<sup>p</sup> myyJ mKffk; x Mf<sup>pai</sup> twi wr; rhhej J.

RUs:t <sup>pyy</sup> Ds;	NrkffggLss	e <sup>pi</sup> y	MwwyhdJ	RUs:t <sup>py</sup> YI d;
, i z ffggl Lss	e <sup>pi</sup> wi ar;	rhhej j yy.		

RUs;t<sup>pyy</sup>d; t<sup>pi</sup> r - , l gngahrrp ti ugl k;

t<sup>pi</sup> rAk; , l gngahrrpAk; F = - kx vdw Neh:t<sup>f</sup>j j; nj hl hg<sup>y</sup>; c ssj hYk; kwWk; mi t vj pnuj ph; j<sup>pi</sup> rapy; , Uggj hYk; F kwWk; x , i l Na c ss ti ugl khdJ fhl bAssthW , uz L kwWk; ehdfhtJ fh<sup>y</sup>gFj p<sup>ap</sup>y; kI LNk mi kej Neh; Nfhl hf c ssJ. , J F - x ti ugl k; ti utj d; %yk; k<sup>b</sup>r<sup>p</sup> e<sup>pi</sup> y Mwwi y vsj hff; fz ffp<sup>y</sup>h<sup>k</sup>; eoypl ggl i gugG (KfNfhz k) RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; t<sup>pi</sup> rahy; nraaggli Nti y MFk;

$$gugG = \frac{1}{2} (mbggf<sup>f</sup>k) (c auk) = \frac{1}{2} (x) (kx)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} kx^2$$

RUs:t<sup>py</sup>y<sup>d</sup>; epi y Mwwy; - , I gngahrrp ti ugl k;

xU mKffggl i myyJ ell ggl i RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; j dDs; Nrkffggl i epi y Mwwi y mj Dl d; , i z ff<sup>g</sup>gl i epi wa<sup>d</sup>; , aff Mwwyhf khwWf<sup>w</sup>J. epi y Mwwy; - , I gngahrrp ti ugl khdJ fhl l ggl LssJ. cuhatww #oy<sup>p</sup>y> MwwyhdJ mi kggd; nkjh j Mwwy; khwhj thW , aff Mwwy<sup>p</sup>y; , UeJ epi y MwwyhfTk; kwWk; epi y Mwwy<sup>p</sup>y; , UeJ , aff MwwyhfTk; k<sup>l</sup> Lk; k<sup>l</sup> Lk; khwwki f<sup>w</sup>J rkepi yapy>

$$\Delta KE = \Delta U$$

vLj J f<sup>f</sup>fhL L :

xU RUs:t<sup>py</sup>fs; A kwWk; B apd; RUs:khwyp<sup>fs</sup>; vdwthW c ssd. mi t rk t<sup>p</sup>i rfshy; ell rai lar; nraagggl hy; vej RUs:t<sup>py</sup>y<sup>d</sup>; k<sup>l</sup> mj p Nti y nraagggl Ntz Lk? j NT:

$$F = k_A x_A = k_B x_B$$

$$x_A = -\frac{F}{k_A}; x_B = -\frac{F}{k_B}$$

RUs:t<sup>py</sup>fs; k<sup>l</sup> nraagggl Nti y RUs:t<sup>py</sup>fs<sup>p</sup>y; epi y Mwwyhf Nrkffggl f<sup>w</sup>J.

$$U_A = \frac{1}{2} k_A x_A^2; U_B = \frac{1}{2} k_B x_B^2$$

$$\frac{U_A}{U_B} = \frac{k_A x_A^2}{k_B x_B^2} = \frac{\frac{k_A \cancel{c}}{\cancel{e} k_A} \overset{\cancel{o}}{\cancel{o}}^2}{\frac{k_B \cancel{c}}{\cancel{e} k_B} \overset{\cancel{o}}{\cancel{o}}^2} = \frac{1}{\frac{k_A}{k_B}}$$

$$\frac{U_A}{U_B} = \frac{k_B}{k_A}$$

k<sub>A</sub>> k<sub>B</sub>F<sup>w</sup>ggJ U<sub>B</sub>> U<sub>AMF</sub>k; vdNt A- i t t<sup>p</sup> B - , d; k<sup>l</sup> mj p Nti y nraagggl Ntz Lk;

m epi wAss xU nghUs; RUs:t<sup>py</sup>YI d; , i z ff<sup>g</sup>gl L rraygLj j ggLk; t<sup>p</sup>i rahy; mj eLe<sup>p</sup>i yapy; , UeJ 25 cm mst<sup>w</sup>F ell rai f<sup>w</sup>J.

- RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; - epi w mi kggp<sup>y</sup>; Nrkffggl i epi y Mwwi yf; fz ff<sup>w</sup>Lf.
- , ej ell r<sup>p</sup>ay; RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; t<sup>p</sup>i rahy; nraagggl Nti y ahJ?
- RUs:t<sup>py</sup>yhdJ mNj 25 cm mst<sup>w</sup>F mKffggl hy; Nrkffggl k = 0.1 N m<sup>-1</sup>

j NT:

RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; khwyp k = 0.1 N m<sup>-1</sup>

, I gngahrrp x = 25 cm = 0.25 m

a. RUs:t<sup>py</sup>y<sup>d</sup>; Nrkffggl i epi y Mwwy;

$$U = \frac{1}{2} kx^2 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0.1 \cdot (0.25)^2 = 0.0031J$$

b. RUs:t<sup>py</sup>; t<sup>p</sup>i r F My; nraagggl Nti y W<sub>s</sub>kj pgG

$$W_s = \int_0^x F_s dr = \int_0^x (-k x^2) \cdot (dx)$$

RUSTPY; F<sub>s</sub> tpi r vj hffw<sub>p</sub> x mrrpd; j pi rapy; nraygLfpwJ. mNj rkak; el rphdJ Nehffw<sub>p</sub> x mrrpd; j pi rapy; nraygLfpwJ.

$$W_s = \int_0^x -kx) dx = -\frac{1}{2} kx^2$$

$$W_s = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot 0.1 \cdot (0.25)^2 = -0.0031J$$

ntsigGw mi kgghy; nraaggli Nti yajd; %yk; epi y Mwwi y ti uaWffyhk; epi y Mwwypy; c ss Nehffw<sub>p</sub> MwwyhdJ mi kggyUeJ nghUS fF khwggLti j f Fwpf,fpwJ. Mdhy; , eNehtpy; kls; tpi rahy; nraaggli Nti y vj hffw<sub>p</sub> kj gGi laJ. Vnddwhy; kls tpi rahdJ , l gngahrrpajd; j pi rffv vj hffj j pi rapy; nraygLfpwJ.

c. mKffj j pd; NghJ k; nghUspy; mNj msT epi y Mwwy; NrkffggLfpwJ.

$$U = \frac{1}{2} kx^2 = 0.0031J$$

mKff ggLk; NghJ RUSTPY; kls; tpi rahy; nraaggli Nti y

$$W_s = \int_0^x -kx) dx = -\frac{1}{2} kx^2$$

mKffggLk; Nehtpy; RUSTPY; kls tpi r Nehffw<sub>p</sub> x mri r Nehffp nraygLfpwJ kwWk; , l gngahrrpahdJ vj hffw<sub>p</sub> x mrrpd; j pi rapy; c ssJ.

Mwwy; khwh kwWk; Mwwy; khwWk; tpi rfs; (Conservative force and Non conservative force)

Mwwy; khwh tpi r (Conservative Force):

xU nghUi s efhj Jk; NghJ tpi raphy; myyJ tpi rfnfj phf nraaggli Nti y nghUsjd; nj hl ff kwWk; , Wj p epi yfi s kl Lk; rhheJ k> nghUsjd; nj hl ff kwWk; , Wj p epi yfs ffpi l Na nrdw ghi j ajd; , ayi gr; rhuhkYk; , Uggjd; mt tpi r Mwwy; khwh tpi r vdggLk;

Gtpay; A vdw Gssipy; c ss xU nghUi sf; fUJNthk; , j i d h c auj j py; c ss B vdw kwwhU GssifF %dW ghi j fsipy; vLj J r; nr yyyyhk;

ghi j vt thW , Uggjd; nj hl ff kwWk; , Wj p epi yfs; khwhky; , Uffk; ti u GtpahgG tpi rfnfj phf nraaggli Nti y khwhJ. , JNt GtpahgG tpi rahdJ Mwwy; khwh tpi rahf , Uggj wF fhuz khFk; Mwwy; khwh tpi r epi y Mwwyjd; vj hffw<sub>p</sub> rha;Tf;F rkkhFk;

xU gphkhz Nehtpy;

$$F_x = \frac{dU}{dx}$$

kls tpi RUSTPY; tpi r> epi ykddpay; tpi r> fhej tpi r> GtpahgG tpi r Nghdwi t Mwwy; khwh tpi rfs fF c j huz qfs; Mfk;

Mwwy; khwWk; tpi r (Non-Conservative Force)

xU nghUi s tpi raphy; myyJ tpi rfnfj phf efhj j r; nraaggli Nti y nj hl ff kwWk; , Wj p epi yfs ffpi l Na c ss ghi j i ar; rhhej Uggjd; mt tpi r Mwwy; khwWk; tpi r vdggLk; , j d; nghUs; nt tNtw ghi j fsipy; nraaggli Nti yajd; kj gG khWgLk; vdqj hFk;

1. c uha;T tpi rfs; Mwwy; khwWk; tpi rfs; Mfk; Vnddwhy; c uha;Tf;F vj phf nraaggli Nti y nghUs; efhej ghi j ajd; nj hl yi tr; rhhej J.

2. fhwWj j i l ah; VwgLk; tpi r> ghfay; tpi r Mfai tAk; Mwwy; khwWk; tpi rfs; MFk; , t;tpi rah; myy;

Mwwy; khwwh kwWk; Mwwy; khwWk; tpi rfi s xggLj y;

t.vz ;	Mwwy; khwwh tpi rfs;	Mwwy; khwWk; tpi rfs;
1.	nraagglj Nti y ghi j i ar; rhhej j yy	nraagglj Nti y ghi j i ar; rhhej J
2.	xU Rwwy; nraagglj Nti y RopahFk;	xU Rwwy; nraagglj Nti y Ropayy
3.	nkhj j Mwwy; khwhJ	MwwyhdJ ntgg Mwwy> xsp Mwwyhf ntsiggLfpwJ
4.	nraagglj Nti y KOTJK; kl fggf f; \$baJ	nraagglj Nti y KOTJK; kl fggf f; \$baJ myy.
5.	tpi rahdJ epi y Mwwyjd; vj hffFwp rhaTff rkhhFk;	mJ Nghdw nj hl hG , yi y

tpi rfnfj phf nraagglj Nti y , affjj jd; jpi rNtfj i j r; rhhej J.

Mwwy; khwwh kwWk; Mwwy; khwWk; tpi rfsjd; gz Gfs; nj hFffggl Lssd.

vLj J ffhl L:

fbfz j NehTfsy; GtphgG tpi radhy; nraagglj Nti yi af; fz ffplf.

j NT:

$$tpi r \overset{u}{F} = mg(-\ddot{y}) = -mg\ddot{y}$$

$$, I gngahrrp ntfli h; dr = dx\dot{x} + dy\dot{y}$$

(, I gngahrrp , U gphkhz j j py; c ssj hy; myF ntfli hfs; \$kwWk; \$ gadgLj ggLfpwJ)

(a) , affkhdJ nrqFj j hf kl Lk; c ssj hy> , I gngahrrpjd; fpi l jj sf\$W dx RopahFk; vdNt ghi j 1 , d; toNa tpi radhy; nraagglj Nti y (h nj hi ytwpF)

$$W_{ghi j 1} = \underset{A}{\overset{B}{\oint}} F \cdot dr = \underset{A}{\oint} (-mg\ddot{y}) \cdot (dy\dot{y})$$

$$= -mg \underset{0}{\overset{h}{\oint}} dy = -mgh$$

ghi j 2 , y; nraagglj nkhj j Nti y

$$W_{ghi j 2} = \underset{A}{\overset{B}{\oint}} F \cdot dr = \underset{A}{\oint} F \cdot dr + \underset{C}{\oint} F \cdot dr + \underset{D}{\oint} F \cdot dr$$

Mdhy;

$$\underset{A}{\oint} F \cdot dr = \underset{A}{\oint} (-mg\ddot{y}) \cdot (dx\dot{x}) = 0$$

$$\underset{C}{\oint} F \cdot dr = \underset{C}{\oint} (-mg\ddot{y}) \cdot (dy\dot{y})$$

$$= mg \int_0^h \rho dy = mgh$$

$$\int_D^B \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_D^B \left( -mg \hat{j} \right) \cdot \left( -dx \hat{i} \right) = 0$$

vdNt ghi j 2 , d; tōNa tpi rádhy; nraaggl i nkhj j Nti y

$$W_{ghi\ j\ 2} = \int_A^B \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = -mgh$$

Mwwy; khwh tpi rádhy; nraaggl i Nti y ghi j i ar; rhhej j yy vdgi j mwpaTk;

vLj ;J f,fhl L

2 kg epi wAss xU nghUs; , aff c uha;Tf; Fz fk; 0.9 nfhz Lss xU guggy; 20 N Gwt pi rádhy; 10 m nj hi ytpwF efhj j ggLtj hff; fUJ f. Gwt pi r kwWk; , aff c uha;Tdhy; nraaggl i Nti y vdd? Kbi tg; gwpia fUj i j f; \$Wf. (g = 10 m s<sup>-2</sup>vdf; nfhs,f)

j h,T:

$$m = 2 \text{ kg}, d = 10 \text{ m}, F_{ext} = 20 \text{ N}, \mu_k = 0.9$$

xU nghUs; fpi l kl i guggy; , aqFk; NghJ mJ , U tpi rfi sg; ngWf wJ.

a. Gw tpi r F<sub>ext</sub> = 20 N

b. , aff c uha;T tpi r

$$f_k = \mu_k mg = 0.9 \times (2) \times 10 = 18 \text{ N}$$

Gwt pi rádhy; nraaggl i Nti y

$$W_{ext} = F_d = 20 \times 10 = 200 \text{ J}$$

, aff c uha;T tpi rádhy; nraaggl i Nti y

$$W_k = f_k d = (-18) \times 10 = -180 \text{ J}$$

, qF vj hf FwahdJ , aff c uha;T tpi r , l gngahrnjaid; j pi rfF vj uhf c ssi j f; Fwff, fwJ .

nghUsjd; kU nraaggl i nkhj j Nti y

$$W_{total} = W_{ext} + W_k = 200 - 180 = 20 \text{ J}$$

c uha;T tpi r xU Mwwy; khwWk; tpi r vdgi hy; Gwt pi ráhy; nfhlffggl i 200 J , y; 190 J , offggl i J kwWk; , j i d kU nl Lff , ayhJ.

**Mwwy; khwh tji p** (Law of Conservation of energy):

xU nghUi s ehk; NkyNehf; fpi vwjej hy; mj d; , aff Mwwy; Fi weJ nfhz NI nry; fWJ kwWk; mj d; epi y Mwwy; mj pfhj Jf; nfhz NI nry; fWJ (fhwWj; j i l i a Gwff; z pfFkNghJ) nghUshdJ ngUK c auj i j mi l AkNghJ Mwwy; KOtJk; epi y MwwyhFk; mj NghdW nghUshdJ ngUK c auj j py; , UeJ tDej hy; mj d; , aff Mwwy; mj pfhp; Fk; kwWk; epi y Mwwy; Fi wAk; j i ui aj; nj hLkNghJ mj d; Mwwy; KOtJk; , aff MwwyhFk; , i l ggl i Gsspfsp; MwwyhfdJ , aff MwwyhFTk; epi y MwwyhFTk; , UfFk; nghUshdJ j i ui a mi l Ak; NghJ , aff

, ej c j huz j j py; xtntU GsspaYk; epi yahwwy; kwWk; , aff Mwwy; khWk; vdjdK; , aff Mwwy; kwWk; epi y Mwwyjd; \$Lj y; mj htJ nkhj j , aej mu Mwwy; vgNghJ k; khwhJ. , J nkhj j Mwwy; khwhJ vdgi j f; Fwff, fwJ . , J Nt Mwwy; khwh tji pahFk;

Mwwy; khwh tji pahFk Mwwi y MffNth moFFNth , ayhJ. MwwyhfdJ xU ti fapypUeJ kwnwhU ti fahf khwf\$baJ. Mdhy; xU j dj j mi kggjd; nkhj j Mwwy; khwpyahf , UfFk;

tſſFtJ ahnj dpyh c auj j py; xatpy; c ſſ xU nghUspd; nkhj j Mwwy; KotJk; epi y Mwwy; (U = mgh) kI Lnk. NkYk; h c auj j py; mj d; , aff Mwwy; (KE) RopahFk; nghUs; fNo tpoKngJ 'y' nj hi ytpy; mj d; epi yahwy; kwWk; , aff Mwwy; RopahfhJ. mNj rkak h c auj j py; , Uej mNj mstpy; nkhj j Mwwy; khwhky; , UfFk; nghUs; j i ui aj; nj hl neUqFk; NghJ epi y Mwwy; RopahFk; kwWk; nkhj j Mwwy; , aff Mwwyhf kI Lnk , UfFk;

### vLj J ffhl L

1 kg epi wAss xU nghUs; h = 10 m c auj j py UeJ tpoFwJ.

(a) h = 10 m c auj j py; nghUspd; nkhj j Mwwy;

(b) h = 4 m c auj j py; nghUspd; epi y Mwwy;

(c) h = 4 m c auj j py; nghUspd; , aff Mwwy;

(d) nghUs; j i uapj; NkhJ k; Ntfk; Mfpatwi wf; fz ffplf.

(g = 10 ms<sup>-2</sup>vdf; nfhsf)

j NT:

(a) Gt̄ahgG t̄pi r Mwwy; khwhh t̄pi rahFk; vdNt , afffk; KOTJk; nkhj j Mwwy; khwhky; , UfFk;

h = 10 m c auj j py; nkhj j Mwwy; (E) KOTJk; epi y Mwwyhf , UfFk;  
E = U = mgh = 1 × 10 × 10 = 100 J

(b) h = 4 m c auj j py; epi y Mwwy;

U = mgh = 1 × 10 × 4 = 40 J

(c) , afffk; KOTJk; nkhj j Mwwy; Khwpyp vdgj hy; h = 4 m  
c auj j py; , aff MwwyhdJ

KE = E - U = 100 - 40 = 60J

khwhf 4 m c auj j py; nghUspd; j pi rNtfj j py; , UeJ k; , aff Mwwi yf; fhz yhk; 6 m  
tbej gwf c ſſ j pi rNtfj i j , affr; rkdghl byUeJ fz ffpl yhk;

$$v = \sqrt{2gh} = \sqrt{2 \cdot 10 \cdot 6} = \sqrt{120} \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

$$v^2 = 120$$

$$, aff Mwwy; KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 \cdot 120 = 60J$$

d. nghUs; j i uapj; NkhJ k; epi yapj; nkhj j Mwwy; KOTJk; , aff  
Mwwyhf; NkYk; epi y Mwwy; U = O

$$E = KE = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 = 100J$$

$$v = \sqrt{\frac{2}{m}KE} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{1} \cdot 100} = \sqrt{200} \approx 14.12 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

### vLj J ffhl L

gl j j py; fhl bAss thw 100 kg epi wAss xU nghUs; j i uapj UeJ 10 m c auj j wf,  
U khWgl l tofspy; J }ffggLfwJ. , U NehTfsplYk; Gt̄ahgghy; nraaggl; Nti y  
vdd? rhaj sj j pd; topahf nghUi s vLj J r; nry;tJ vsj hf c ſſ Vd?

### j NT:

m = 100 kg, h = 10 m

ghi j (1), d; toNa:

nghUi s 10 m c auj j pWfj; J}ffj; Nj i tahd rWk tpi r F<sub>1</sub> tpi r GtangG tpi rfFr; rkKhf, Uff Ntz Lk;

$$F_1 = mg = 100 \times 10 = 1000 \text{ N}$$

ghi j (1), d; toNa efhej nj hi yT h = 10 m

ghi j (1), d; toNa nghUsd; kU nraaggli Nti y

$$W = Fh = 1000 \times 10 = 10,000 \text{ J}$$

ghi j (2), d; toNa:

rhaj sj j pd; toNa nghUi sf; nfhz L nryy nghUsd; kU ehk; nrYj Jk; rWk tpi r F<sub>2</sub>MdJ mg- fF rkKhf, yi y> khwhf mg sinθ-fF rkKhFk; mg sinθ< mg)

vdNt (mg sin θ< mg)

rhaj sg; ghi j apd; elskhdJ

$$l = \frac{h}{\sin 30^\circ} = \frac{10}{0.5} = 20m$$

ghi j (2), d; toNa nghUsd; kU nraaggli

$$Nti y W = F_2 l = 500 \times 20 = 10,000 \text{ J}$$

GtangG tpi rahdJ Mwwy; khwhf tpi r vdgj hy; GtangGhy; nghUsd; kU nraaggli Nti y mj i d nfhz L nrdw ghi j i ar; rhhej j yy.

, U ghi j fspYk; GtangG tpi rahy; nraaggli Nti y 10000 J MFK;

ghi j (1), d; toNa: Fi wthd nj hi yT efhj j GtangGff vj phf mj pfkhd tpi r nrYj j Ntz bAssJ.

ghi j (2), d; toNa: mj pfkhd nj hi yT efhj j GtangGff vj phf Fi wthd tpi r nrYj j Ntz bAssJ.

rhaj sj j pd; toNa nrYj j ggl Ntz ba tpi r Fi wthf c ssj hy; rhaj sj j pd; toNa hf nghUi s vLj J r; nrytJ vsj hf c ssj.

### vLj J ffhl L:

m epi wAss xU nghUs; j i uapypUeJ v0vdw nj hl ff Ntfj J l d; VwaggLfwJ. h c auj j py; mj d; Ntfj i j f; fhz f.

### j NT:

GtangG tpi r Mwwy; khwhf tpi r vdgj hy; , afffk; KOTJk; nkjh j Mwwy; khwhf.

Mwwy;	nj hl ffj j py;	, Wj py;
, aff Mwwy;	$\frac{1}{2}mv_0^2$	$\frac{1}{2}mv^2$
epi y Mwwy;	0	mgh
nkjh j Mwwy;	$\frac{1}{2}mv_0^2 + 0 = \frac{1}{2}mv_0^2$	$\frac{1}{2}mv^2 + mgh$

h c auj j py; epi y Mwwy>, aff Mwwy; kwfk; nkjh j Mwwy; Mflatwwpd; , Wj p kj pgGfs; fz ffpl ggl Lssd.

Mwwy; khwh t̄j p̄jd; gb nj hl ff kwWk; , Wj p nkhj j Mwwy; fs; rkhhFk;

$$\frac{1}{2}mv_0^2 = \frac{1}{2}mv^2 + mgh$$

$$v_0^2 = v^2 + 2gh$$

$$v = \sqrt{v_0^2 - 2gh}$$

ghl ggFj p , y , afft̄ay; rkdghl i l g; gadgLj j p Ez fz p Ki wggb , J Nghdw KbT ngwggl i j ft dffTk; vdDk; Mwwy; khwh t̄j p̄jd; Ki wggb fz ffLtJ Ez fz j Ki wi atp kptk; vsj hf c ssJ.

xU RUst̄y; d; , i z ffggl l 2 kg epi wTss xU nghUs; mj d; rkepi yapy; ueJ x = 10 m vdw nj hi yTfF efhj j ggLfWJ. RUst̄y; khwyp k = 1 N m<sup>-1</sup>kwWk; gugG c uhatwwfhff; fUJf.

a. nghUshdJ rkepi yi af; fl fFkNghJ mj d; Ntfk; vdd?

b. nghUshdJ rkepi yi af; fl fFk; NghJ k>x = ± 10 m vdw t̄spkG epi yi a fl fFk; NghJ k; nghUsd; kU nraygLk; t̄pi r ahJ?

j hT:

a. RUst̄y; t̄pi r xU Mwwy; khwh t̄pi r Mi fahy; nkhj j Mwwy; khwyp Mfk; x = 10m vDkNghJ nkhj j Mwwy; KotJk; epi y Mwwyhf kI Lnk , UfFk;

$$E=U=\frac{1}{2}kx^2=\frac{1}{2}(1)(10)^2=50J$$

nghUs; rkepi yi af; fl fFk; NghJ (x = 0), epi y MwwyhdJ

$$U = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 1 \cdot (0) = 0J$$

, eepi yapy; KO Mwwy; , aff Mwwyhf kI Lnk c ssJ.

$$E=KE=\frac{1}{2}mv^2=50J$$

Ntfk;

$$v=\sqrt{\frac{2KE}{m}}=\sqrt{\frac{2 \cdot 50}{2}}=\sqrt{50}ms^{-1} \Rightarrow 7.07ms^{-1}$$

RUst̄y; k̄s t̄pi r F = - kx vdgj hy; nghUshdJ eLepi yi af; fl fFk; NghJ mj vtt̄pi ri aAk; cz uhJ. eLepi yapy; nghUshdJ kpf Ntfkhf efUfWJ vdgj j mwpaTk; nghUshdJ x = +10 m (el r) vdw epi yapy; c ssNghJ t̄pi r F = -kx

F = -(1) (10) = - 10N , qF vj hFwahdJ t̄pi r eLepi yi a Nehffp mj htJ vj h; mri r Nehffp c ssi j f; FwffWJ. NkYk; nghUshdJ

x = ± 10 m (mKffk) vdw epi yapy; c ssNghJ mj cz uk; t̄pi r

F = -(1) (10) = - 10N , qF NehffFwahdJ t̄pi r Neh; x - mri r Nehffp c ssi j f; FwffWJ.

vdw epi yapy; nghUshdJ , ej , U t̄spkG GspfsYk; ngUk t̄pi ri a cz hej hYk; fz Neu xa;T epi yff tUfWJ.

nrqFj J tI I , afffk; (Motion in a vertical circle):

m epi wAss xU nghUs; epi waww> ell rj; j di kaww E}yjd; xU Ki dapy; , i z ffggLfWJ. NkYk E}yjd; kWki dahdJ epi yahf , UfFkhW nghUj j ggl LSSJ. mej gnghUs; nrqFj Jj; j sj j py; mi kej tI I , afffj i j Nkwnfhstj hff; gwpp mwpa j dj j nghUsjd; tpi rggl k; (Free body diagram) xdi wf; fUJ Nthk; , qF epi yntfj h; (r) MdJ nrqFj j hd fbNehffja j pi rAl d; Nfhz j i j thetaVwgLj j pi gl j j py; c ssthW c l db j pi rNtfj i j f; nfhz LSSJ.

1. fb Nehffja nraygLk; GtphgG tpi r
2. E}yjd; tonNa nraygLk; , Otpi r

nghUsjd; kU epi A l djd; , uz l hk; tij pi ag; gadgLj j > nj hLNfhl Lj; j pi rapy>  
mg sin theta = ma

$$mg \sin \theta = -m \frac{\alpha \dot{v}}{\dot{\theta}}$$

, qF a\_r = \frac{dv}{dt} vdgJ nj hLNfhl Lj; j pi rapy; vj h; KLffk; Mfk;

Muj j pi rapy>

$$T - mg \cos \theta = m a_r$$

$$T - mg \cos \theta = \frac{mv^2}{r}$$

, qF a\_r = \frac{v^2}{r} vdgJ i kaNehfF KLffk; Mfk;

, afffj i j edfF GhjeJ nfhsSkti fapy; tI I j i j A, B, C, D vdw ehdF gFj pfsfshfg; gjhffyhk; Nkwfz l , U rkdghLfsjy; , UeJ fbffz l thW ehdF Kffja fUj Jfi S GhjeJ nfhsSyhk;

1. nghUshdJ mi dj J theta kj lgGfS fFk; (theta = 0 degrees j tmu) nj hLNfhl Lj; j pi rapy; KLffj i j (g sin theta) nfhz bUffWJ. , ej nrqFj J tI I , afffk; xU rhd tI I , afffk; myy vdgJ nj sptfWJ.

2. rkdghLfs; kwWk; , UeJ mwjeJ nfhsstJ vddntdpy; , afffj j jd; NghJ j pi rNtfj j jd; vz; kj lgG khWtj hy; E}yjd; , Otpi rAk; khWfjdWJ.

3. rkdghL T = mg cos q + \frac{mv^2}{r} RI bfphl LtJ tI I j j jd; A kwWk; D gFj pfsjy; (-\frac{p}{2} < q < \frac{p}{2}) kwWk; cos thetaNehfFw) mg cos theta vNgjhJk; Roppi atpl mj pfkfFk; vdNt j pi rNtfk; RopahdhYk; , Otpi r RopahfhJ.

4. rkdghL \frac{mv^2}{r} = T - mg cos q NkYk; RI bfphl LtJ tI I j j jd; B kwWk; C gFj pfsjy; (\frac{p}{2} < q < \frac{3p}{2}) kwWk; cos theta vj hFfWp) rkdghl bd; , uz l htJ gFj p (- mg cos theta) vNgjhJk; Roppi a tpl mj pfkfFk; vdNt , Otpi r RopahdhYk; j pi rNtfk; RopahfhJ.

nrqFj J tI I , afffk; nj hl hghd fz fFfi s j hTfhz kNghJ Nkwfz l fUj Jfi s kdj py; nfhs; Ntz Lk;

mbggff Gss<sub>1</sub> kwWk; NkwgffGss<sub>2</sub> 2 Mfpa , U epi yfi s kl Lk; fuj j ny; nfhz L NkYk; gFggha;T nraNthk; nghUsjd; j pi rNtfkhkJ mbggffGss<sub>1</sub> , y; v<sub>1</sub>vdTk; Nkwgff Gss<sub>2</sub> , y; v<sub>2</sub>vdTk; NtW vej Gss<sub>1</sub>Yk; vvdTk; nfhsf. j pi rNtfj j jd; j pi r mi dj Jg; Gss<sub>2</sub>fsYk; t1 l gghi j ajd; nj hLNfhLj; j pi rafy; c ssJ. mbggffg; Gss<sub>1</sub>afyUeJ E}yjd; , Otpi rahdJ T<sub>1</sub>vdTk> Nkwgff Gss<sub>2</sub>afyUeJ , Otpi r T<sub>2</sub>vdTk; NtW vej Gss<sub>1</sub>Yk; , Otpi r T<sub>2</sub>vdTk; nfhsf. xt nthU Gss<sub>1</sub>Yk; , Otpi ri kagGss<sub>1</sub> a Nehffp nraygLfpwJ. Mwwy; khwh t<sub>1</sub>j pi ag; gadgLj j p , ej , U Gss<sub>2</sub>fsYk; , Otpi rfs; kwWk; j pi rNtfqfi s fz ffpl yhk;

### mbggff Gss<sub>1</sub> (1):

nghUshdJ mbggff Gss<sub>1</sub> , y; c ssNgh GtpahG tpi r mg nghUsjd; kU nrqFj j hf fbNehffp nraygLfpwJ kwWk; , Otpi r T<sub>1</sub>nrqFj j hf NkyNehffp mj htJ i kagGss<sub>1</sub> a Nehffp nraygLfpwJ. rkdghL , UeJ ehk; ngWtJ

$$T_1 - mg = \frac{mv_1^2}{r}$$

$$T_1 = \frac{mv_1^2}{r} + mg$$

### Nkwgff Gss<sub>2</sub> (2):

Nkwgff Gss<sub>2</sub> , y; nghUsjd; kJ hd GtpahG tpi r mg kwWk; , Otpi r T<sub>2</sub>Mfpa , uz Lk; fbNehffp mj htJ i kagGss<sub>2</sub> a Nehffp nraygLfpwJ.

$$T_2 + mg = \frac{mv_2^2}{r}$$

$$T_2 = \frac{m_2^2}{r} - mg$$

rkdghLfs; kwWk; T<sub>1</sub>> T<sub>2</sub> vd mwpayhk; , Otpi rafjd; NtWghL T<sub>1</sub>-T<sub>2</sub> MdJ rkdghL rkdghL , UeJ foqgj d; %yk; ngwggLfpwJ.

$$T_1 - T_2 = \frac{mv_1^2}{r} + mg - \frac{mv_2^2}{r} - mg$$

$$= \frac{mv_1^2}{r} + mg - \frac{mv_2^2}{r} + mg$$

$$T_1 - T_2 = \frac{m}{r} v_1^2 - v_2^2 + 2mg$$

Gss<sub>1</sub> 1 kwWk; 2 , y; Mwwy; khwh t<sub>1</sub>j pi ag; gadgLj j p  $\frac{v_1^2 - v_2^2}{r}$  kj pgj g vsj hff; fz ffpl yhk;

, Otpi rAk; nghUs; nryYk; j pi rAk; vgNghJk; xdWfnfhdw nrqFj j hf c ssj hy; , Otpi rahdJ nghUsjd; kU vt<sub>1</sub>j Nti yAk; nraahJ. GtpahG tpi rahdJ nghUsjd; kU Nti y nrafwJ. NkYk; mJ Mwwy; khwh tpi r vdgj hy; , afffk; KOTJk; nghUsjd; nkjh j Mwwy; khwhJ.

Gss<sub>1</sub> , y; c ss nkjh j Mwwy; (E<sub>1</sub>) Gss<sub>2</sub> , y; c ss nkjh j Mwwy; (E<sub>2</sub>) fF rkkhFk;

$$E_1 = E_2$$

Gss<sub>1</sub> , y; epi y Mwwy; U<sub>1</sub> = 0 (Gss<sub>1</sub> 1 | FwpgGg; Gss<sub>2</sub>ahf vLj J fnfhs;tj d; %yk)

GSSP 1 , y; , aff Mwwy; KE<sub>1</sub> =  $\frac{1}{2}mv_1^2$

GSSP 1 , y; nkhj j Mwwy; E<sub>1</sub> = U<sub>1</sub> + KE<sub>1</sub> = 0 +  $\frac{1}{2}mv_1^2$  =  $\frac{1}{2}mv_1^2$

, J NghdNw GSSP 2 , y; epi y Mwwy; U<sub>2</sub> = mg (2r)

(GSSP 1 , y; , UeJ h k j pgG 2r MFk)

GSSP 2 , y; , aff Mwwy; KE<sub>2</sub> =  $\frac{1}{2}mv_2^2$

GSSP 2 , y; nkhj j Mwwy;

$$E_2 = U_2 + KE_2 = 2mgr + \frac{1}{2}mv_2^2$$

rkdghL c ssthW Mwwy; khwh tij pggb

$$\frac{1}{2}mv_1^2 = 2mgr + \frac{1}{2}mv_2^2$$

khwwpai kff

$$\frac{1}{2}m(v_1^2 - v_2^2) = 2mgr$$

$$v_1^2 - v_2^2 = 4gr$$

rkdghL rkdghL gjuj pa|

$$T_1 - T_2 = \frac{m}{r}[4gr] + 2mg$$

vdNt , Otpi rapy; khWghl hdJ

$$T_1 - T_2 = 6mg$$

Nkwgff GSSP (2) , y; rWk Ntfk;

nghUshdJ GSSP 2 , y; xU rWk Ntfj i j f; nfhz bUff Ntz Lk; , yi ynadpy; GSSP 2 l mi l Ak; Kdghf E}yhdj j shTwW mj dhy; nghUs; tll gghi j i a epi wT nraahJ. , ej rWk Ntfj i j f; fz ffp rkdghL , y; , Otpi r T<sub>2</sub> = 0 vdf; nfhsNthk;

$$0 = \frac{mv_2^2}{r} - mg$$

$$\frac{mv_2^2}{r} = mg$$

$$v_2^2 = rg$$

$$v_2 = \sqrt{gr}$$

nghUshdJ tll gghi j apy; nj hl hej , aqf GSSP 2 , y;  $v_2 = \sqrt{gr}$  vdW Ntfj i j f; nfhz bUff Ntz Lk;

mbgGSSP (1) , y; rWk Ntfk;

GSSP 2 , y; , ej rWk Ntfj i j g; ( $v_2 = \sqrt{gr}$ ) ngw nghUshdJ GSSP 1 Yk; xU rWk Ntfj i j f; nfhz bUff Ntz Lk;

rkdghL l g; gadgLj j p GSSP 1 , y; rWk Ntfj i j ehk; fhz yhk;

$$v_1^2 - v_2^2 = 4gr$$

rkdghL gjuj pa|

$$v_1^2 - gr = 4gr$$

$$v_1^2 = 5gr$$

$$v_1 = \sqrt{5gr}$$

nghUshdJ tllgghi j aþy; nj hl heJ , aqf Gssp 1 , y; ( $v_1^3 \sqrt{5gr}$ ) vdw Ntfj i j f; nfhz bUff Ntz Lk;

rkdghLfs; , UeJ mwptJ vddntdy; nghUs; tllgghi j i a tþL tþyfhky; eþi wT nraa mbgGssp 1 , y; rWk NtfkhDj Nkwgff Gssp 2 , y; c ss rWk Ntfj i j tþ  $\sqrt{5}$  kl qF , Uff Ntz Lk;

### vLj ; J f; fhL L:

fapWI d; fI l ggl j xU thspay; c ss eh; 0.5 m MuKss nrqFj J tllj i j Rww RowwggLfWJ. , affj j pd; NghJ elhdJ thspay; , UeJ rþej hky; , Uff mbgGsspay; , Uff Ntz ba rWk j pi rNtfj i j f; fz f; fLf. (g = 10 ms<sup>-2</sup>) j H T

tllj j pd; Muk; r = 0.5 m

Nkwgff Gsspay; Nj i tahd Ntfk;  $v_2 = \sqrt{gr} = \sqrt{10' 0.5} = \sqrt{5} m s^{-1}$

mbggff Gsspay; Ntfk;  $v_1 = \sqrt{5gr} = \sqrt{5} \cdot \sqrt{gr} = \sqrt{5} \cdot \sqrt{5} = 5 m s^{-1}$

j pd; (Power):

j pd; ti uai w:

j pd; vdgJ vt; tsT Ntfkhf myyJ nkj thf xU Nti y nraaggLfWJ vdgj d; ms thFk; Nti y nraaggLk; tþk; myyJ Mwwy; ntsggLk; tþk; j pd; vd ti uaWffggLfWJ.

$$\begin{aligned} j \text{ pd;} (P) &= \frac{\text{nraaggLk Nti y}(W)}{vLj ; J f; nfhz ; l Neuk; (t)} \\ P &= \frac{W}{t} \end{aligned}$$

ruhrhj ; j pd;

nraaggLk nkhj j Nti yFFk; vLj ; J f; nfhz j nkhj j Neuj j wfk; , i l Na c ss tþfj k; ruhrhj j pd; (P<sub>ruhrhj</sub>) vd ti uaWffggLfWJ.

$$(P_{ruhrhj}) = \frac{\text{nraaggLk nkhj j Nti y}}{vLj ; J f; nfhz ; l nkhj j Neuk;}$$

c l dbj ; j pd;

xU fz Neuj j py; (Neu , i l ntsp Rop a neUqFk; NghJ ntsggLk; j pd; c l dbj; j pd; (P<sub>c l db</sub>) vd ti uaWffggLfWJ.

$$(P_{c l db}) = \frac{dw}{dt}$$

j pd; myF:

j pd; xU ] Nfyh; ms thFk; mj d; ghkhz k; (ML<sup>2</sup>T<sup>-3</sup>) j pd; SI myF thl; (W) vdw elhtp , aej þj i j f; fz Lgbj j N[ k] ; thl; ngauhy; mi offggLfWJ.

xU tþdhbajy xU [ y; Nti y nraaggLk hy; j pd; xU thl; vd ti uaWffggLfWJ. (1W = 1 Js<sup>-1</sup>) fNyhtl; (KW), nkfhthl; (MW) kwWk; [ fhtl; (GW) Mfþai t j pd; c ah; myFfs; MFK;

$$1 KW = 1000 W = 10^3 thl;$$

1 MW =  $10^6$  W

1 GW =  $10^9$  W

NkhL i hhfs> , aej pufqfs; kwWk; rpy j hdpaqfp thfdqfS fF Fj pi uj j pwd; (horse - power) (hp) vdw offggLk; j pwdpd; gi oa myfhdJ tz pfhj pahf , dDk; gadghl by; cSSJ. Fj pi uj j pwi d (hp) thl ; (W) vdw myfpy; khw

1hp = 746 W

mi dj; kpd; rhj dqfspd; kUk; xU Fwggpl j pwdpd; msT mrrpl ggl L toqfggLfpwd. xU 100 thl; tjsfF (bul b) xU tpdhbap; 100 [y; kpd; Mwwi y EfhfwpJ. [y; vdw myfhy; msffggLk; Mwwypl; j pwi d thl; vdw myfpyk; Neuj i j tpdhb vdw myfpyk; Fwggpltj hy; 1 J = 1 Ws vd vOj yhk; kpd; c gfuz qfs; gy kz p Neuj j pF gadghl by; cSSNghJ mi t mj pf mstplhyhd Mwwi y EfUfpwd. kpd; Mwwi y thl; tpdhb (Ws) vdw rppa myfpy; mstplKNGhJ nghpa vz; kj igGfi sf; i fahs Ntz Lk; vdnt kpd; MwwyhdJ fpNyhtl; kz p (kilowatt hour - kwh) vdw myfhy; mstpl ggLfpwJ.

$$1 \text{ kpd; myF} (1 \text{ Adpl}) = 1 \text{ KWh} = 1 (10^3 \text{ W}) \times 3600 \text{ s}$$

$$1 \text{ kpd; myF} = 3600 \times 10^3 \text{ Ws}$$

$$1 \text{ kpd; myF} = 3.6 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$$

$$1 \text{ KWh} = 3.6 \times 10^6 \text{ J}$$

kpd; Mwwy; EfhtfF KWh vdw myfpy; kpdfl j z gl bayfs; j ahfffggLfpwd. 1 myF kpd; Mwwy; vdgJ 1 KWh MFk; (FwggG; KWh vdgJ Mwwypl; myF; j pwdpd; myF myy)

vLj ; J f,fhi L:

xU 75 W kpd; tprwp j pdKk; 8 kz p Neuk; xU khj j j pF (30 ehl fs) gadglj j ggl j hy; Efuggl j Mwwi y kpd; myfpy; fz ffpLf. j RT:

$$j pwd; P = 75 \text{ W}$$

gadghl L Neuk; t = 8 kz p  $\times$  30 ehl fs; = 240 kz p Efuggl j kpd; MwwyhdJ j pwd; kwWk; gadghl L Neuk; Mfpatwwpd; ngUffy; gyd; MFk;

$$\begin{aligned} \text{kpd; Mwwy;} &= j pwd; \times \text{gadghl L Neuk;} = P \times t \\ &= 75 \text{ thl;} \times 240 \text{ kz p} \\ &= 18000 \text{ thl;} \text{ kz p} \\ &= 18 \text{ fpNyh thl;} \text{ kz p} = 18 \text{ KWh} \end{aligned}$$

$$1 \text{ kpd; myF} = 1 \text{ KW h}$$

$$\text{kpd; Mwwy;} = 18 \text{ myF}$$

kpdpi o tpsfFfs; 1000 kz p Neuk; xsptRk; CFL tpsfFfs; 6000 kz p Neuk; xsptRk; Mdh; LED tpsfFfs; 50000 kz Neuk; xsptRk; (Vwj j ho 25 Mz Lfs; ehnshdWfF 5.5 kz p Neuk)

j pwd; kwWk; j pi rNtfk; MfpatwWfF , i lNa c ss nj hl hG:

F vdw tpi rapdhy; dr vdw , l gngahrpfF nraaggli l Nti y

$$W = \dot{\theta} F \cdot dr$$

rkdghL , l J gffj j py; cssi j , t;thW vOj yhk;

$$W = \dot{\theta} I W = \dot{\theta} \frac{dW}{dt}$$

(dt - , y; ngUfftK; tFFFtK; nraa)

$$j \in rNtfk; v = \frac{dr}{dt} \text{ vdgj hy; } dr = v dt$$

$$rkdghL tyJ gffj j py; cssi j , tthW vOj yhk;$$

$$\dot{\mathbf{F}} \cdot dr = \dot{\mathbf{Q}} \cdot F \cdot \frac{dr}{dt} = \dot{\mathbf{Q}}(F \cdot v) dt \quad \dot{\mathbf{Q}}v = \frac{dr}{dt}$$

rkdghL rkdghL , y; gjuj paapl

$$\dot{\mathbf{Q}} \frac{dW}{dt} = (\bar{F} \cdot v) dt$$

$$\dot{\mathbf{Q}} \frac{dW}{dt} - \bar{F} \cdot v \frac{d\dot{\mathbf{Q}}}{dt} = 0$$

, ej nj hl hghdJ dt , d; vej xU j ddri raha k j ggwFk; rhahf cssJ. mi l gGfFwPFs; css k j ggRohahf , Uff Ntz Lk; vdgj j , J FwPFfWJ. mj htJ

$$\frac{dW}{dt} = -\bar{F} \cdot v = 0 \text{ myyJ} \quad \frac{dW}{dt} = \bar{F} \cdot v$$

### vLj Jffhl L:

1250 kg epi wAss xU thfdk; xU rkkhd Neh; rhi yajy;  $0.2 \text{ ms}^{-2}$  KLffj JI d; 500 N vdw vj hfFk; Gwtji rfnpfj phf , affgglfWJ. thfdj j pd; j pi rNtfk;  $30 \text{ ms}^{-1}$  vdpj; thfdj j pd; , aej uk; ntsggLj Jk; j wi df; fz fflf.

j hT:

thfdj j pd; , aej uk; vj hfFk; tpi rfnpfj phf Nti y nrav thfdj i j xU KLffj JI d; , aff Ntz Lk; vdn t thfdj j pd; , aej uk; ntsggLj Jk; j wd;

$$P = (vj hfFk; tpi r + (epi w \times Kffk) (j pi rNtfk))$$

$$P = F_{tot} \cdot V = (F_{resistive} + F) V$$

$$P = F_{tot} \cdot V = (F_{resistive} + ma) V$$

$$= (500 + (1250 \times 0.2)) (30) = 22.5 \text{ kW}$$

### Nkhj y;fs; (Collisions):

Nkhj y; vdgJ ekj kr; Rwwp mt;tgNghJ ei l ngwf\$ba xU nghJ thd epfoT Mfk; c j huz khf Nfuk; gpyyahl ] > NfhypfFz L Nghdw tpi sahl Lfs; , U nghUI fS ffpi l Na Nkhj yfshdJ nj hlj Yl d; myyJ nj hlj ypdw VwgI yhk;

mi dj J Nkhj y; nravki wfspYk; NehfNfhl L c ej k; khwhJ. , U nghUI fS; Nkhj Ywwhy; mtwwpfi l Na nravglk; rkkhd fz j j hfF tpi rfs; Dv dw Nkhj YWk; Neuj j py; mtwwpd; c ej qfsjy; khwwj i j VwgLj JfWJ. mj htJ Kj y; nghUs;  $F_{12} vdw$  tpi ri a , uz l htJ nghUsjd; kU nrYj JfWJ. mNj Nghy; epAil djd; %dwhk; tij ggbo; , uz l htJ nghUsdj Kj y; nghUsjd; kU  $F_{21} vdw$  tpi ri a nrYj JfWJ. , i t Kj y; kwWk; , uz l htJ nghUI fspd; c ej j j py; Ki wNa DP<sub>1</sub>kwWk; DP<sub>2</sub> vdw khwwj i j VwgLj JfWJ. j wNghJ , j d; nj hl hGfi s fbffz l thW vOj yhk;

$$Dp_1 = F_{12} Dt$$

$$Dp_2 = F_{21} Dt$$

rkdghL , uz j l Ak; \$1 |

$$\overset{u}{DP_1} + \overset{u}{DP_2} = \overset{u}{F_{12}} \overset{u}{Dt} + \overset{u}{F_{21}} \overset{u}{Dt} = \left( \overset{u}{F_{12}} + \overset{u}{F_{21}} \right) \overset{u}{Dt}$$

epA<sup>u</sup> l d<sup>u</sup>d; %dwhk; t<sup>u</sup>j<sup>u</sup> gg<sup>u</sup>b  $\overset{u}{F_{12}} = -\overset{u}{F_{21}}$

$$\overset{u}{DP_1} + \overset{u}{DP_2} = 0$$

$$D(P_1 + P_2) = 0$$

, UGwKk;  $\Delta t$  - My; tFff<sup>u</sup> kwWk; vy<sup>u</sup>i<sup>u</sup> y<sup>u</sup>  $\Delta t \rightarrow 0$  vdf; nfhs<sup>u</sup>s ehk; ngWtJ

$$\lim_{Dt \rightarrow 0} \frac{D(p_1 + p_2)}{Dt} = \frac{d(p_1 + p_2)}{dt} = 0$$

Nkwfz l rkdghL nkhj j NehfNfhl L c ej k; xU khwh mst vdgi j f; FwfffwJ.

FwpgG; c ej k; xU ntfl h; msthFk; vdNt Nkhj ypd; NghJ j djj j dp nghUI fsid; c ej j i j f; fhz ntfl h; \$Lj y; gpdgwwggl Ntz Lk;

### Nkhj yfsid; ti ffs;

vej xU Nkhj y; nrayKi wajYk; nkhj j NehfNfhl L c ej Kk<sup>u</sup> nkhj j MwwYk; vgNghJ k; khwhJ. mNj rkak; nkhj j , aff MwwyhdJ vgNghJ k; khwhky; , Uffj; Nj i tapyi y; nj hl ff , aff Mwwyld; xU gFj p NtW ti fahd Mwwyhf khwwki l f<sup>u</sup>wJ. Vnddwhy; Nkhj yfs; kwWk; Nkhj yfshy; VwgLk; c UfFi yT Mfpatw<sup>u</sup>pd; j hffk; nghJ thf ntggk<sup>u</sup> xy<sup>u</sup> xsp Nghdwtwi w c UthfFf<sup>u</sup>wJ. , ej tpi sTfi s fz ff<sup>u</sup>y; nfhz L Nkhj yfi s ehk; fbffz l thw ti fggLj j yhkj .

a. k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup> Nkhj y;

b. k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup>aww Nkhj y;

### k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup> Nkhj y; (Elastic Collision):

xU Nkhj y<sup>u</sup>; nghUI fsid; nj hl ff nkhj j , aff MwwyhdJ (Nkhj YfF Kd) nghUI fsid; , Wj p nkhj j , aff MwwYfF (Nkhj YfFg gpd) rkkhf , Uej hy; mJ k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup>Nkhj y; vdggLk; m<sup>u</sup> htJ

Nkhj YfF Kd; nkhj j , aff Mwwy; = Nkhj YfFg; gpd; nkhj j , aff Mwwy;

### k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup>aww Nkhj y; (Inelastic collision):

xU Nkhj y<sup>u</sup>; nghUI fsid; nj hl ff nkhj j , aff MwwyhdJ (Nkhj YfF Kd) nghUI fsid; , Wj p nkhj j , aff MwwYfF (Nkhj YfFg; gpd) rkkhf , yi ynadpy; mJ k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup>aww Nkhj y; vdggLk; m<sup>u</sup> htJ

Nkhj YfF Kd; nkhj j , aff Mwwy; <sup>1</sup> Nkhj YfFg; gpd; nkhj j , aff Mwwy;

Nkhj YfF Kd; Nkhj YfFg; gpd;

nkhj j , aff Mwwy; - nkhj j , aff Mwwy;

= (Nkhj ypd; NghJ Mwwy; , ogG) =ΔQ

, aff Mwwy; khWk; vdDk; nkhj j Mwwy; khwhJ. vndwhy; nkhj j MwwyhdJ , l ff Mwwyld; rkdghL kwWk; Nkhj ypd; NghJ VwgI l mi dj J , ogGfi sAk; c ssi ffpia rkdghL (ΔQ) Mfpatwi wf; nfhz LssJ. Nkhj ypd; NghJ , aff Mwwy<sup>u</sup>y; VwgLk; , ogG xy<sup>u</sup> ntggk; Nghdw NtW ti fahd Mwwyhf khwwki l f<sup>u</sup>wJ vdgi j mwpaTk; NkYk; Nkhj YWk; , U nghUsfs k; Nkhj YfFg; gpd; xdWI d; xdW xl bfnfhz l hy; mt;ti f Nkhj yfs; KO k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup>awwNkhj y; myyJ k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup>aww Nkhj y; vdggLk; mt;ti fahd Nkhj i y mbfffb fhz yhk; c j huz khfxukhd xU fsikz; c Uz i l (myyJ ggpsfk) xU , aqFk; thfdj j pd; k<sup>u</sup> vwpaggI l hy; mJ , aqFk; thfdj Jl d; xl bf; nfhsf<sup>u</sup>wJ kwWk; mi t rk j pi rNtfj Jl d; , aqFf<sup>u</sup>wdwd.

### xU g<sup>u</sup>khz k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup> Nkhj yfs;

m<sub>1</sub> kwWk; m<sub>2</sub> epi wAss , U k<sup>u</sup> r<sup>u</sup>g; nghUsfs; fhl bAssthw xU c uhatww fpi l j j sg; guggpy; NehfNfhl by; (Neh; x - mrrpd; j pi rapy) , aqFtj hff; fUJ f.

kll rp kwWk; kll rpaaww Nkhj y;fi s xggLj y;

t.vz :	kll rp Nkhj y;	kll rpaaww c ej k; khwhJ
1.	nkhj j c ej k; khwhJ	nkhj j c ej k; khwhJ
2.	nkhj j , aff Mwwy; khwhJ	nkhj j , aff Mwwy; khwhJ
3.	nj hl hGi la tpi rfs; Mwwy; khwhh tpi rfs;	nj hl hGi la tpi rfs; Mwwy; khwhh tpi rfs;
4.	, aej μ Mwwy; rpi j ti lahJ	, aej μ MwwyhdJ ntggk; xsP xyp Nghdwi tafh ntsggLfWJ.

epi w	nj hl ff j pi rNtfk;	Wj p j pi rNtfk;
epi w m <sub>1</sub>	u <sub>1</sub>	v <sub>1</sub>
epi w m <sub>2</sub>	u <sub>2</sub>	v <sub>2</sub>

Nkhj y; efo epi w m<sub>1</sub> epi w m<sub>2</sub> I tpi Ntfkhf , aqFtj hff; fUJ f. mj htJ u<sub>1</sub>> u<sub>2</sub>kll rp Nkhj YfF , U nghUsfsid; nkhj j NehfNfhL c ej k; kwWk; , aff Mwwyfs; Nkhj YfF KdGk; Nkhj YfFg; gpdGk; khwhky; xNu mssthf , Uff Ntz Lk;

	epi w m <sub>1</sub> , d; c ej k;	epi w m <sub>2</sub> , d; c ej k;	nkhj j NehfNfhL c ej k;
Nkhj YfF Kd;	P <sub>i1</sub> = m <sub>1</sub> u <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>i2</sub> = m <sub>2</sub> u <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>i</sub> = P <sub>i1</sub> + P <sub>i2</sub> P <sub>i</sub> = m <sub>1</sub> u <sub>1</sub> + m <sub>2</sub> u <sub>2</sub>
Nkhj YfF gpd;	P <sub>f1</sub> = m <sub>1</sub> v <sub>1</sub>	P <sub>f2</sub> = m <sub>2</sub> v <sub>2</sub>	P <sub>f</sub> = P <sub>f1</sub> + P <sub>f2</sub> P <sub>f</sub> = m <sub>1</sub> v <sub>1</sub> + m <sub>2</sub> v <sub>2</sub>

NehfNfhL c ej khwh tij paly; , UeJ Nkhj YfF Kd; nkhj j c ej k; (P<sub>i</sub>) = Nkhj YfFg; gpd; nkhj j c ej k; (P<sub>f</sub>)

$$m_1u_1 + m_2u_2 = m_1v_1 + m_2v_2$$

myyJ

$$m_1(u_1 - v_1) = m_2(v_2 - u_2)$$

NKYK:

	epi w m <sub>1</sub> , d; aff Mwwy;	epi w m <sub>2</sub> , d; , aff Mwwy;	nkhj j , aff Mwwy;
Nkhj YfF Kd;	$KE_{i1} = \frac{1}{2}m_1u_1^2$	$KE_{i2} = \frac{1}{2}m_2u_2^2$	$KE_i = KE_{i1} + KE_{i2}$ $KE_i = \frac{1}{2}m_1u_1^2 + \frac{1}{2}m_2u_2^2$
Nkhj YfFg; gpd;	$KE_{f1} = \frac{1}{2}m_1v_1^2$	$KE_{f2} = \frac{1}{2}m_2v_2^2$	$KE_f = KE_{f1} + KE_{f2}$ $KE_f = \frac{1}{2}m_1v_1^2 + \frac{1}{2}m_2v_2^2$

kll rp Nkhj YfF

Nkhj YfF Kd; nkhj j , aff Mwwy; KE<sub>i</sub> = Nkhj YfFg; gpd; nkhj j , aff Mwwy; KE<sub>f</sub>

$$RUFFfa gWF khwhai kff m<sub>1</sub>(u<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup> - v<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup>) = m<sub>2</sub>(v<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup> - u<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup>)$$

$$Nkwfz I rkdghl j I a<sup>2</sup> - b<sup>2</sup> = (a + b)(a - b)$$

vdw thagghl i l g; gadgLj j p kLk; vOj

$$m_1(u_1+v_1)(u_1-v_1) = m_2(v_2+u_2)(v_2-u_2)$$

rkdghL tFFf fpi l ggJ

$$\frac{m_1(u_1 + v_1)(u_1 - v_1)}{m_1(u_1 - v_1)} = \frac{m_2(v_2 + u_2)(v_2 - u_2)}{m_2(v_2 - u_2)}$$

$$u_1 + v_1 = v_2 + u_2$$

$$khwai kff$$

$$u_1 - u_2 = v_2 - v_1$$

rkdghL , t;thW vOj yhk;  
 $v_1 - u_2 = -(v_1 - v_2)$

, j d; nghUshdJ vej xU Neub kll rpi Nkhj ypi Yk Nkhj YfFggjd; , U kll rpg; nghUsfsjd; xgGi k Ntfk; Nkhj YfFg Kd; , Uej mNj vz ; kj pgi gf; nfhz Lk; Mdhy; vj hji j pi rapi Yk; , UfFk; vdgj hFk; NkYk; , ej KbT epi yi ar; rhhej j yy vdgj i mwpaTk;

Nkwfz i rkdghl byUeJ v1kwWk; v2kj pgGfi sf; fhz

$$v_1 = v_2 + u_2 - u_1$$

$$myyJ$$

$$v_2 = u_1 + v_1 - u_2$$

, Wj p j pi rNtfqfs; v1kwWk; v2fz i wpi y;

rkdghL gpij paLtj d; %yk; m1 , d; j pi rNtfkhdJ

$$m_1(u_1 - v_1) = m_2(u_1 + v_1 - u_2 - u_1)$$

$$m_1(u_1 - v_1) = m_2(u_1 + v_1 - 2u_2)$$

$$m_1u_1 - m_1v_1 = m_2u_1 + m_2v_1 - 2m_2u_2$$

$$m_1u_1 - m_2u_1 + 2m_2u_2 = m_1v_1 + m_2v_1$$

$$(m_1 - m_2)u_1 + 2m_2u_2 = (m_1 + m_2)v_1$$

$$myyJ v_1 = \frac{\alpha m_1 - m_2}{\epsilon m_1 + m_2} \ddot{u}_1 + \frac{\alpha 2m_2}{\epsilon m_1 + m_2} \ddot{u}_2$$

, J NghdNw rkdghL gpij paapl myyJ rkdghL gpij paapl m2 , d; , Wj p j pi rNtfkhdJ

$$v_2 = \frac{\alpha 2m_1}{\epsilon m_1 + m_2} \ddot{u}_1 + \frac{\alpha m_2 - m_1}{\epsilon m_1 - m_2} \ddot{u}_2$$

nghUsfs; xNu epi wi af; nfhz bUej hy; mj htJ m1 = m2

$$rkdghL v_1 = (0)u_1 + \frac{\alpha 2m_2}{\epsilon 2m_2} \ddot{u}_2$$

$$v_1 = u_2$$

$$rkdghL v_2 = \frac{\alpha 2m_1}{\epsilon 2m_1} \ddot{u}_1 + (0)u_2$$

$$v_2 = u_1$$

rkdghLfs; kwWk; nj hptpggJ vddntdy; xU ghkhz kll rpi Nkhj ypy; rk epi wAss , U nghUsfs; Nkhj pfnhz i hy; Nkhj YfFg gjd; mtwjd; j pi rNtfqfs; ghkhwpf; nfhsoggLfdwd.

nghUsfs; xNu epi wi af; nfhz bUej hy; mj htJ m1 = m2 kwWk; , uz i htJ nghUs; (toffkhf , yfF vdl mi offggLtJ) xaT epi yapy; c ss NghJ (u^2 = 0)

m1 = m2kwWk; (u2 = 0) vdw kj pgGfi s rkdghLfs; , y; gpij paapl

rkdghL  $\nu_1 = 0$

rkdghL  $\nu_2 = u_1$

rkdghL kwWk; nj hptggJ vddntdpy; Kj y; nghUs; Nkhj YfFg; gpd; xaT epi yfF tUkNghJ, uz l htJ nghUs; Kj y; nghUsjd; nj hl ff j pi rNtfj j py; aqFfwJ.

Kj y; nghUshdJ, uz l htJ nghUsjd; epi wi a tpl Fi wthf, Uej hy  $\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} m_1 <> m_2, \frac{m_1}{m_2} <> 1$  gwf tpfj k;  $\frac{m_1}{m_2} \rightarrow 0$  kwWk; yfF xaT epi yapy; c ssNghJ (u<sub>2</sub> = 0) rkdghL, d; nj hFj p kwWk; gFj pi a m<sub>2</sub>My; t Fff

$$\nu_1 = \frac{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} m_1 - 1}{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} \frac{m_2}{m_1} + 1} \div u_1 + \frac{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} 2}{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} \frac{m_1}{m_2} + 1} \div (o)$$

$$\nu_1 = \frac{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} 0 - 1}{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} 0 + 1} \div u_1$$

$$\nu_1 = u_1$$

, J NghdNw>

rkdghL nj hFj p kwWk; gFj pi a m<sub>2</sub> - My; t Fff

$$\nu_2 = \frac{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} 2 \frac{m_1}{m_2} - 1}{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} \frac{m_1}{m_2} + 1} \div u_1 + \frac{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} 1 - \frac{m_1}{m_2}}{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} \frac{m_1}{m_2} + 1} \div$$

$$\nu_2 = (O)u_1 + \frac{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} 1 - \frac{m_1}{m_2}}{\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} \frac{m_1}{m_2} + 1} \div$$

epi w Fi wthf c ss Kj y; nghUshdJ mnj nj hl ff j pi rNtfj Jl d; vj phj j pi rapy; j pUkGfwJ (kl nl OfwJ) vdgi j r; rkdghL c ss vj phfFwp FwfFfwJ. mj pf epi wAss, uz l htJ nghUshdJ Nkhj YfFg; gwf k; xaT epi yaNyNa nj hl heJ, UfffwJ vdgi j r; rkdghL FwfFfwJ. vLj Jffhl j hf> gej xdW epi yahd Rthjd; kU vwpaggl j hy; gej hdJ vwpaggl j mnj j pi rNTfj j NyNa vj phj j pi rapy; Rthpy; Uej j pUkjp tUk;

NehT 4: , uz l htJ nghUshdJ Kj y; nghUi stpl epi w Fi wthf c ssNghJ>

$$\frac{\infty}{\epsilon} m_2 <> m_1, \frac{m_2}{m_1} <> 1 \div gwf tpfj k; \frac{m_2}{m_1} \rightarrow 0$$

kwWk; yfF xaT epi yapy; c ssNghJ (u<sub>2</sub> = 0) rkdghL, d; nj hFj p kwWk; gFj pi a m<sub>1</sub> - My; t Fff

$$v_1 = \frac{\alpha_1 - \frac{m_2}{m_1} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1}{m_1} \dot{\theta} + \frac{m_2}{m_1} \dot{\theta}} + \frac{\alpha_2 \frac{m_2}{m_1} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1}{m_1} \dot{\theta}}$$

$$v_1 = \frac{\alpha_1 - \frac{m_2}{m_1} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1}{m_1} \dot{\theta} + \frac{m_2}{m_1} \dot{\theta}} + \frac{\alpha_2 \frac{m_2}{m_1} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1}{m_1} \dot{\theta}} (0)$$

$$v_1 = u_1$$

, J NghdNw>  
nj hFj p kwWk; gFj pi a m<sub>1</sub> - My; t Fff

$$v_2 = \frac{\alpha_2 \frac{m_2}{m_1} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1}{m_1} \dot{\theta} + \frac{m_2}{m_1} \dot{\theta}} + \frac{\alpha_1 - \frac{m_2}{m_1} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1}{m_1} \dot{\theta} + \frac{m_2}{m_1} \dot{\theta}} (0)$$

$$v_2 = \frac{\alpha_2 \frac{m_2}{m_1} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1}{m_1} \dot{\theta} + \frac{m_2}{m_1} \dot{\theta}}$$

$$v_2 = 2u_1$$

fdkhf c ss Kj y; nghUshdJ Nkhj YfFg; gwF mnj j pi rNtfj JId; nj hl heJ, aqFfWJ vdgi j r rkdghL FwfFfWJ. epi w Fi wthf c ss, uz lhtJ nghUs; Kj y; nghUspd; nj hl ff j pi rNtfj i j g; Nghy, U kl qF j pi rNtfj JId; , aqFfWJ vdgi j r rkdghL FwfFfWJ. epi w Fi wthf c ss nghUs; Nkhj YWk; GssjapyUeJ Ntfkhfr; nryfWJ.

### vLj ;J f,fhl L:

10 m s<sup>-1</sup> Ntfj j py; , aqFk; xU epi w Fi wthd nghUs; mj d; epi wi ag; NghdW , U kl qF kwWk; mj d; Ntfj j py; ghj pasT nfhz l mnj j pi rapy; , aqFk; kwnwhU nghUspd; kU Nkhj fWJ. Nkhj yhdJ xU ghkhz kll rp Nkhj y; vdf; fUJ f. Nkhj YfFg; gwF , U nghUsfspd; Ntfk; vdd?

### j NT:

Kj y; nghUspd; epi w m vdf> kwWk; mj d; nj hl ff j pi rNtfk; u<sub>1</sub> = 10 ms<sup>-1</sup>, vdNt, uz lhtJ nghUspd; epi w 2m kwWk; mj d; nj hl ff j pi rNtfk;

$$u_2 = \frac{1}{2} u_1 = \frac{1}{2} (10 \text{ms}^{-1})$$

rkdghLfs; kwWk; , U nghUsfspd; , Wj p j pi rNtfqfi sf; fz ffp yhk;

$$v_1 = \frac{\alpha_{n_1} - \frac{m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1 + m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \dot{\theta}} + \frac{\alpha_2 \frac{2m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1 + m_2}{m_1 + m_2} \dot{\theta}}$$

$$v_1 = \frac{\alpha_{n_1} - \frac{2m_2}{m_1 + 2m_2} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1 + 2m_2}{m_1 + 2m_2} \dot{\theta}} + \frac{\alpha_2 \frac{2m_2}{m_1 + 2m_2} \ddot{\theta}}{\frac{m_1 + 2m_2}{m_1 + 2m_2} \dot{\theta}}$$

$$v_1 = \frac{\alpha_1 \frac{10}{3} + \alpha_2 \frac{5}{3}}{3} = \frac{-10 + 20}{3} = \frac{10}{3}$$

$$v_1 = 3.33 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

$$v_2 = \frac{\infty 2m_1}{\infty m_1 + m_2} \frac{0}{0} + \frac{\infty m_2 - m_1}{\infty m_1 + m_2} \frac{0}{0}$$

$$v_2 = \frac{\infty 2m}{\infty m + 2m} \frac{0}{0} + \frac{\infty m - m}{\infty m + 2m} \frac{0}{0}$$

$$v_2 = \frac{\infty 2 \cdot 10}{\infty 3 \cdot 10} + \frac{\infty 2 \cdot 5}{\infty 3 \cdot 5} = \frac{20+5}{3} = \frac{25}{3}$$

$$v^2 = 8.33 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

v<sub>1</sub> kwWk; v<sub>2</sub> Mfpa , U NtfqfS k; NehfFwphf c ssj hy; mi t , uz Lk; Ki wNa 3.33 m s<sup>-1</sup> kwWk; 8.33 ms<sup>-1</sup> vdw j pi rNtfqfS l d; Nkhj YfF Kd; , aqfpa j pi rapNyNa , aqFfjdwd.

KO kli rraww Nkhj y; (Perfect Inelastic Collision):

KO kli rraww Nkhj y; nghUsfs; Nkhj YfFgpmF xU nghJ thd j pi rNtfj j py; , aqFk; ti fap; xdwI d; xdw epej ukhf xl bfnfhfjfdwd. m<sub>1</sub>kwWk; m<sub>2</sub>epi w nfhs l xU nghUsfs; Nkhj YfF Kd; Ki wNa u<sub>1</sub>kwWk; u<sub>2</sub>vdw nj hl ff j pi rNtfqfS l d; , aqFtj hff; nfhsf. KO kli rraww Nkhj YfFg; gpmF nghUI fs; v vdw nghJ thd j pi rNtfj J l d; xdw hf , aqFfjdwd. Nkhj yd; NghJ NehfNfhl L c ej k; khwggl hky; c ssj hy;

nghUs;	j pi rNtfk;		NehfNfhl L c ej k;	
	nj hl ffk;	, Wj p	nj hl ffk;	, Wj p
epi w m <sub>1</sub>	u <sub>1</sub>	v	m <sub>1</sub> u <sub>1</sub>	m <sub>1</sub> v
epi w m <sub>2</sub>	u <sub>2</sub>	v	m <sub>2</sub> u <sub>2</sub>	m <sub>2</sub> v
	nkhj j k;		m <sub>1</sub> u <sub>1</sub> + m <sub>2</sub> u <sub>2</sub>	(m <sub>1</sub> +m <sub>2</sub> ) v

nghJ thf j pi rNtfj i j fbffz l thW fz ffpl yhk;

$$v = \frac{m_1 u_1 + m_2 u_2}{(m_1 + m_2)}$$

vLj J f,fhl L:

50 g epi wAss xU Jgghffp Fz L 450 g epi wAss xU nj hqftpl ggl l nghUspl; mbggfj paipyUeJ RI ggLfpmJ. Jgghffp Fz L nghUsplDs; nghj peJ nghUshdJ 1.8 m c auj j pwF NkyNehf,fpr; nryfpmJ. Jgghffp Fz bd; Ntfj i j f; fz ffplf.

$$g = 10 \text{ ms}^{-2} vdf; nfhsf.$$

j ht:

$$m_1 = 50 \text{ g} = 0.05 \text{ kg}; m_2 = 450 \text{ g} = 0.45 \text{ kg}$$

Jgghffp Fz bd; Ntfk; u<sub>1</sub>Mfk; , uz l htJ nghUs; XaT epi yap; c ssj (u<sub>2</sub> = 0) Jgghffp Fz L nghUsplDs; nghj pej gpmF Jgghffp Fz L kwWk; nghUs; Mfpalwwpl; nghJ thd j pi rNtfk; v vdf.

$$v = \frac{m_1 u_1 + m_2 u_2}{(m_1 + m_2)}$$

$$v = \frac{0.05 u_1 + (0.45 \cdot 0)}{(0.05 + 0.45)} = \frac{0.05}{0.50} u_1$$

nghJ thd j pi rNtfkhkJ J gghffp Fz L kwWk; nghUs; Mfpa xUqfpi z ej mi kggjd; NkyNehffpa nrqFj J , affj j wfhd nj hl ff j pi rNtfk; MFk; , uz l htJ , affr; rkdgħl byju;

$$v = \sqrt{2gh}$$

$$v = \sqrt{2 \cdot 10 \cdot 1.8} = \sqrt{36}$$

$$v = 6 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

, j i d Nkwfz l rkdgħl by; għuji jaġi L U1 kj ġi ggħngw

$$6 = \frac{0.05}{0.50} u_1 \text{ myyJ } u_1 = \frac{0.50}{0.05} \cdot 6 = 10 \cdot 6$$

$$u_1 = 60 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

KO KIENAWW Nkhj yipy; VwgLk; , aff Mwwy; , ogG;

KO KIENAWW Nkhj yjd; NghJ , aff Mwwyjd; , ogħħadJ xyip n̄tggik> xsp Nghdw NtW ti fahd Mwwyhf khwħġġLFwfJ. Nkhj YfF Kd; nkħj j , aff Mwwy; KEikwWk; Nkhj YfFgħġid; nkħj j , aff Mwwy; EKfvdf; nfhsf.

$$KE_i = \frac{1}{2} m_1 u_1^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 u_2^2$$

Nkhj YfFgħ; għid; nkħj j , aff Mwwy;

$$KE_f = \frac{1}{2} (m_1 + m_2) v^2$$

vdNt , aff Mwwyipy; VwgLk; , ogG

$$\Delta Q = KE_i - KE_f$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} m_1 u_1^2 + \frac{1}{2} m_2 u_2^2 - \frac{1}{2} (m_1 + m_2) v^2$$

rkdgħL rkdgħL , y; għuji jaġi L (a + b)<sup>2</sup> = a<sup>2</sup> + b<sup>2</sup> + 2ab vdW , awfz ji rkdgħl i tgħid; gadgħLj jippe Ruff eħkk; ngWtJ.

KIENAWW Fz fk; (e)(Coefficient of restitution):

, U , ugħiġ; gej Ak; xNu j sijjed; tħarratj hff; nfhsNthk; , ugħiġ; gej hdJ għiex] bf; gej j tħalli; mj ipf' c auj j wF NknyOkGħk; Vnddwhy; xU KIENAWW Fz fk; (e)(Coefficient of restitution) - COR) vdggħLk; xU għiex wak; %ykhf msejj wajhk;

Nkhj YfFgħ; għid; c'ss tħix Fz fk; (rhhGħj ; jpi rNtfk) Nkhj YfF Kd; c'ss neUqFk; jpi rNtfj j wFk; (rhhGħj ; jpi rNtfk) , i l Na c'ss tħalli k; KIENAWW Fz fk; vd ti uaWfħġġLFwfJ.

mj htJ

$$e = \frac{t\bar{y}Fk; j \neq rNtfk; (Nkhj Yf; Fg; gpd)}{neUq; Fk; j \neq rNtfk; (Nkhj Yf; F gpd)}$$

$$= \frac{(v_2 - v_1)}{(u_1 - u_2)}$$

kil rp Nkhj ypy; t\bar{y}Fk; j \neq rNtfkhdJ neUq; Fk; j \neq rNtfj j \neq F rkk; vd fpi l ffg; ngwNwhk;

mj htJ

$$(u_1 - u_2) = (v_2 - v_1) \otimes \frac{(v_2 - v_1)}{(u_1 - u_2)} = 1 = e$$

kil rp Nkhj Yf; F kil r\bar{p}asigG Fz fk; e = 1 vdgi j , J Fw\bar{p}ff\bar{p}wJ . , ayghf > Nkhj Yf; Fg; g\bar{p}wF , aff Mwwy\bar{p}y; , ogG VJ k\bar{p}y i y vdgNj , j d; nghUshFk; vdNt nghUshdJ mNj , aff MwwYl d; NknyOkGf\bar{p}wJ . , J toffkhf KO kil rp vd mi offggLf\bar{p}wJ .

vtt\bar{y} c z i kahd Nkhj y; epfo; Tfs\bar{p}Yk; Nkhj y\bar{p}dhy; , aff Mwwy\bar{p}y; Vj htJ , ogG VwgLk; , j d; nghUs; e , d; kj \bar{p}gG vgnghOJk; 1 - I t\bar{p} f; Fi wthf , Uf; Fk; KOi kahd g\bar{p}sh] bf; gej hf , Uej hy; mJ k\bar{p} Lk; NknyOkghJ. Mi fahy; Nkhj Yf; Fg; g\bar{p}wF mtwwpd; t\bar{y}Fk; j \neq rNtfk; RopahFk; vdNt kil r\bar{p}asigG Fz fj j \neq d; kj \bar{p}gG e = 0. nghJ thf > xU nghUs\bar{p}d; kil r\bar{p}asigG Fz fk; 0 < e < 1 vd , Uf; Fk;

vLj ; J ffhl L:

xU kil r\bar{p}aww Nkhj y\bar{p}y; xU nghUs; epi yahf c ssNghJ rkepi wfs; nfhz l nghUs; fs\bar{p}d; j \neq rNtfqfs\bar{p}d; t\bar{p}fj k;  $\frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{1-e}{1+e}$  vdf; fhl Lf.

j NT:

$$e = \frac{t\bar{y}Fk; j \neq rNtfk; (Nkhj Yf; Fg; gpd)}{neUq; Fk; j \neq rNtfk; (Nkhj Yf; F gpd)}$$

$$= \frac{(v_2 - v_1)}{(u_1 - u_2)} = \frac{(v_2 - v_1)}{(u_1 - 0)} = \frac{(v_2 - v_1)}{u_1}$$

$$\blacksquare v_2 - v_1 = eu_1$$

NehfNfhL L c ej k; khwh t\bar{y} p\bar{p}y\bar{p}UeJ

$$mu_1 = mv_1 + mv_2 \blacksquare u_1 = v_1 + v_2$$

rkdghL (2) , y; c ss u\_1, d; kj \bar{p}gi g rkdghL (1) , y; g\bar{p}uj \bar{p}ap\bar{p}

$$v_2 - v_1 = e(v_1 + v_2)$$

, j i dr; RUff

$$\frac{v_1}{v_2} = \frac{1-e}{1+e}$$